



**Institute of
Commonwealth Studies**

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

2014

**Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and Senate House Library, University of London**

**Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies:
a list of research in UK universities
2014**

Compiled from the Register of Research in Commonwealth Studies
at the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

Edited by Patricia M Larby

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
and Senate House Library, University of London

Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies

ISSN 0267-4513

Published by the Institute of Commonwealth Studies,
University of London

© University of London 2014

Institute of Commonwealth Studies
School of Advanced Study
University of London
Senate House
Malet Street
London WC1E 7HU
United Kingdom

Email: ics@sas.ac.uk

Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8844

Fax. +44 (0)20 7862 8820

<http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>

<http://www.senatehouselibrary.ac.uk/>

CONTENTS

* = Countries or areas that had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories, but are not members of the Commonwealth; or former members of the Commonwealth

INTRODUCTION	iii
COMMONWEALTH (GENERAL)	1
AFRICA	4
North Africa	11
Egypt	11
Sudan and South Sudan*	11
West Africa	11
Cameroon	13
Gambia	13
Ghana	13
Nigeria	20
Sierra Leone	30
Central Africa	32
Malawi	32
Mozambique	34
Rwanda	36
Zambia	37
Zimbabwe*	38
East Africa	40
Kenya	41
Tanzania	46
Uganda	50
Southern Africa	53
Botswana	54
Lesotho	54
Namibia	55
South Africa	55
Swaziland	63
African Islands	63
Mauritius	63
St Helena	63
Seychelles	63
AMERICAS	64
Canada	64
Caribbean Region	70
Anguilla	72
Antigua and Barbuda	72
Barbados	73
Belize	73
Bermuda	73
British Virgin Islands	74
Dominica	74
Grenada	74
Guyana	74
Jamaica	75
Montserrat	76
St Kitts & Nevis	76
St Lucia	76
Trinidad & Tobago	77
Turks and Caicos Islands	77

ASIA	78
South Asia	78
Bangladesh	80
Burma*	84
India	85
Maldives	100
Pakistan	101
Sri Lanka	107
Southeast Asia	109
Brunei	109
Hong Kong*	110
Malaysia	110
Singapore	117
EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN & MIDDLE EAST	119
Cyprus	119
Ionian Islands	123
Ireland*	123
Malta	124
Middle East	125
Palestine*	126
OCEANIA	127
Australia	127
Pacific	130
Fiji	130
Nauru	131
New Zealand	131
Papua New Guinea	132
Solomon Islands	133
Tonga	133
Vanuatu	133
DEVELOPMENT STUDIES	134
APPENDICES	
1. List of Commonwealth countries, former Commonwealth countries, and former colonies, protectorates and trust territories covered by the Register	135
2. Contributors to the Register	137

INTRODUCTION

The Institute of Commonwealth Studies' **Register of Commonwealth research** is a list of higher degree theses conducted at UK Universities and relating to the Commonwealth of Nations, its member countries, and the former British Empire. The **Register** has been maintained since 1949 and covers research both in progress and completed; its retrospective coverage extends back to the 1920s.

From the data held in the **Register**, the Institute compiles and publishes ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** as a snapshot of current research on the Commonwealth and Empire in Britain.

This edition of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** contains titles believed to be in progress at the end of 2013 and early 2014, and supersedes all previous editions. Electronic PDF versions of previous issues of ***Theses in Progress in Commonwealth Studies*** are available online from the School of Advanced Study e-repository, **SAS Space** at: <http://sas-space.sas.ac.uk>

In December 2006, the School of Advanced Study launched its online repository, **SAS Space**. This provided the opportunity, for the first time, to make available the files of the full **Register**. These are sub-divided by region and contain almost 17,500 records in total.

The **Register**, and ***Theses in Progress***, are compiled and maintained as a source of current and past research on the Commonwealth, and also as a point of contact between candidates for higher degrees in British universities. Readers of this directory may be interested to know about the Commonwealth Scholarship Commission Professional Networks, set up to encourage communication on themes of relevance across the Commonwealth. These Networks are open to past and current Commonwealth Scholars, and to anyone with an interest in the respective fields. More information on the networks can be found at: <http://cscuk.dfid.gov.uk/networks/professional-networks/>

Coverage

Commonwealth studies has been defined as study of the Commonwealth of Nations or the former British Empire and their member countries together with countries formerly under British protection. The exceptions are Great Britain herself, and the United States. A list of countries appears in the first appendix to this publication.

Subject coverage is primarily in the fields of history, politics, sociology, anthropology, economics, geography, literature, language and religion. The subjects of education, medicine, law, science and technology are included on a selective basis.

Coverage is of theses for higher degrees presented to UK universities. Dissertations submitted for the MA degree had been included in the earlier sections of the **Register**. For more recent records, MA dissertations and non degree topics are excluded.

Sources of information

Data for the register are obtained from a variety of sources. These include:

Aslib. ***Index to theses***

Institute of Historical Research, ***Historical Research for Higher Degrees in the UK: Theses in Progress*** and ***Theses Completed***
university annual reports, and a variety of other print and electronic sources.

Information made publicly available by departmental websites now provides the largest source of data. However, coverage by websites is by no means universal, and a significant source of information arises from correspondence conducted with university departments and academic supervisors throughout Britain.

The contribution made by these individuals is enormous. The Institute is profoundly grateful for their assistance. The universities who contributed to this compilation, either by correspondence or by making information available on their websites, are listed at Appendix 2.

In addition, a number of students submitted personal returns. Apart from the above many other respondents replied with "nil" returns and to them also thanks are recorded.

Completed theses

This list does not include theses known to have been completed. Details of these are available in the full **Register of Commonwealth research**. The full **Register** can be found, as a series of Excel files, on the School of Advanced Study online repository (SAS Space), at: <http://sas-space.sas.ac.uk>

Enquiries about the **Register** are welcome.

Data Protection Act 1988

The Institute's **Register of Commonwealth research** holds data supplied, including contact details, within the provisions of the Data Protection Act 1988. Data are maintained in an electronic format and details of completed theses are placed on the web with open access. Email addresses are specifically excluded. The dissemination of research data is deemed to have a legitimate purpose and the implied consent of candidates is assumed to be granted. However, individuals may apply to the editor to have information removed or amended.

The Institute will take all reasonable care to ensure that the information held is accurate but cannot be held responsible for errors or the use made of the data downloaded from the web.

Errors and omissions

The compilation of this list has relied on the co-operation of many persons but it is recognised that it may contain errors, inaccuracies and omissions. Notification of these would be most welcome.

Patricia M Larby
Editor, **Register of Commonwealth research**
February 2014

Contacting the Institute of Commonwealth Studies

About inclusion in the Register:
Email: Commonwealth.Register@sas.ac.uk
Tel. +44 (0)20 7862 8840

Institute of Commonwealth Studies website: <http://commonwealth.sas.ac.uk>

COMMONWEALTH AND GENERAL

ADAMS, Colin

Empire, race and the BBC, 1928-1968

East Anglia

MPhil/PhD

ARTHUR, William

Role of British-Indian army, British Commonwealth and United Nations in post-war Malaya

Oxford, Worcester

DPhil

ATKIN, Lara

The imperial spectacle: Empire, metropolis and popular culture 1880-1914

Dr N Valman

London, Queen Mary

PhD

BALL, Lucy

Theories of memory, postcolonialism and multiculturalism in slave trade representations

Dr E Rousselot

Portsmouth

PhD

2009

BATTEY, Matthew

Placing knowledge in a decolonizing world: the Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation

Prof P Murphy and Dr R Craggs

London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies

MPhil

2012

BENTLEY, Tom

The Empire retracts: a comparative analysis of post-colonial apologies

Sussex

DPhil

BOCKING-WELCH, Anna

The Commonwealth at home: British civic society and the domestic impact of decolonization

Dr L Buettner

York

PhD

BRAY, Dominic

The external policy of Joseph Chamberlain, 1895-1903

East Anglia

MPhil/PhD

BRISTOL, George

The Commonwealth and development/poverty reduction

Prof WJ Larner

Bristol

PhD

COLTHURST, Vince

Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period

Edinburgh

PhD

COOPER, Robyn

British leisure travel within the Empire during the 19th century

Prof R Colls

Leicester

PhD

2008

CORNISH, Caroline

Curating science in an age of empire: the Kew Museum of Economic Botany

Prof F Driver

London, Royal Holloway

PhD

2009

CRERAR, Anne

The East India Company and political culture in Scotland and Ireland, 1680-1813

Dr A Mackillop and Dr M Brown

Aberdeen

MPhil/PhD

CROMPTON, Teresa

British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways, 1918-1932

Dr M Lewis

Sheffield Hallam

MPhil/PhD

CUNNINGHAM, Anna

Testing the applicability of realist synthesis in the context of the Commonwealth Games

Dr M Mackenzie, Prof K O'Donnell and Dr G McCartney (NHS Health Scotland)

Glasgow

MPhil/PhD

2011

DAVEY, Gregor

Intelligence and British decolonisation: the development of an imperial intelligence system in the late colonial period, 1944-1966

Dr S Stockwell

London, King's

PhD

DAVIES, Dominic

Imperial infrastructure and spatial resistance in colonial literature (1860-1914)

Prof E Boemer

Oxford, St Anne's

PhD

DAVIS, Anthony

Economic, cultural and social benefits to host cities of Commonwealth Games

Prof M Osborne

Glasgow

PhD

DILLON, Niamh

British diaspora: race return migration and identity in twentieth-century Britain

London, Goldsmiths

MPhil/PhD

DONALDSON, David

Forgetting India in the First World War: imperial pasts and contemporary British Indian identity, 1914-2014

Dr L Brown and Dr A Carden-Coyne

Manchester

PhD

DOUGLAS, Stacy

Memory, ritual and colonial myths: sustaining legal imperialism at the British Museum

Kent

PhD

2010

- FATUROT, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership:
copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as
USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing
economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- FERNANDEZ CARBAJAL, Alberto
An exploration of E M Forster's legacy in post colonial writing
Dr J McLeod
Leeds
PhD
- FOWLER, Madeline
Colony and Empire: cholera epidemics in the nineteenth-
century Canada and Britain
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, Green
DPhil
2008
- GIBBS, Daisy
'The world must be peopled': mercantilism and citizenship in
the English and French empires, 1660-1770
Prof J Hoppit
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- GRAY, Steven
Imperial coaling: steam-power, the Royal Navy and British
imperial coaling stations, c.1870-1914
Dr D Lambert
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2010
- GWYNN, Marian
The commemoration of the abolition of the transatlantic slave
trade and the memorialisation of historical trauma
Dr R Karl and Prof C Koller
Bangor
PhD
- HANNON, Brian
The war reporting of British and Commonwealth forces during
the Second World War
Dr J Crang
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- HAZZARD, Kieran
Constitutionalism and empire: patriotism, civilization and
despotism in India, 1820-40
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
- JOHNSTON, Iain Edward
The role of the Dominions in British victory, 1939-1945
Prof D Reynolds
Cambridge, Christ's
PhD
- KIDD, Maureen
Expanding horizons? Investigating the Commonwealth Games
2014 legacy for young people in the East End of Glasgow
Dr M Mackenzie and Prof A Kearns
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2012
- KNIGHT, David
Weapon of imperialism: a comparative work of imperial
cartography and the role of empire
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- LEAKEY, Kyela
The role of the Chief Justice in the Commonwealth
Prof A Le Sueur and Prof K Malleson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- MACKAY, Clare
Glasgow's bid for the 2014 Commonwealth Games
Prof H O'Donnell
Glasgow Caledonian
MPhil/PhD
- MacQUARRIE, Aisling
The contribution private fur traders made towards the
development and consolidation of the British Empire and the
role of Aberdeenshire and the North East
Prof A Macinnes and Dr A Mackillop
Aberdeen
PhD
- McEVOY, Sadia
Anglo-Muslim relations during World War One
Dr A James and Prof W Philpott
London, Kings
PhD
- MOSCOVITCH, Brant
The role of higher education in the British Empire
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- MOSS, Suzanne
Colonialism and horticulture in the eighteenth and nineteenth
centuries
York
MPhil/PhD
- MOUNTFORD, Benjamin
Impact of Australian relations with China on British
foreign/colonial policy, 1880-1905
Oxford, Exeter
DPhil
- MURRAY, Andrew
A crisis of legitimisation: the Glasgow 2014 Commonwealth
Games and citizen engagement
Dr D McGillivray
Glasgow Caledonian
MPhil/PhD
- NAHABOO, Zaki
Genealogies of British multiculturalism
Open
PhD
- NEAL, Stan
Before the 'yellow peril': East Asia and the popular press in the
British Empire, c.1839-1895
Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD
- NEWLAND, Cassie
Archaeologies of rivalry: telecommunications technologies and
the administration of the British Empire (1860-1930)
Dr J Pollard
Bristol
PhD
- NEWTON, Joshua
British sea power and the transatlantic slave trade, 1750-1850
Prof R Drayton and Dr W H Foster
Cambridge
PhD

NISHIYAMA, Takaki

The international Leviathan: the British imperial institution and the East Asian ab-intra states system, 1842-1943

Dr V Lo

London, UC

PhD

O'CONNOR, Mark

Imperial justice at the sunset of empire: a study of the evolving role and ideology of the British Colonial Legal Service, 1933-1966

Dr J Lewis

London, LSE

PhD

O'LEARY, Fergal

Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan, 1882-1900

Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray

Queen's, Belfast

PhD

PELIZZA, Simone

Empire and democracy: the geopolitical thought of Sir Halford Mackinder, 1895-1925

Prof A Thompson and Prof R Whiting

Leeds

MPhil/PhD

PLOTKIN, Lisa

Gender and curative space in Britain and its Empire, 1870-1914

Dr. H Satzinger

London, UC

MPhil/PhD

RIGEUIRA, Paulo

Sovereignty and the self: a politico-legal approach

Dr D Short and Dr C Lennox

London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies

MPhil

2011

SCOTT, Claude

Twentieth century British imperial interest groups

Dr P Readman and Dr R Vinen

London, King's

PhD

SHOVLIN, Ian

Colonial violence during the Seven Years War (1754-1763) and the 'popular' response within Britain

Dr D Craig and Dr A Green

Durham

MPhil/PhD

SILLICH, Nicholas

Hunting and colonialism in the 19th century

Prof F Fernández-Armesto

London, Queen Mary

MPhil

SMITH, Simon

"We sail the ocean blue!" Sailors in the Royal Navy and British imperial sentiment, 1870-1939: a study of sailors and their relationship with the Royal Navy and imperialism

Dr B Beaven and Dr R James

Portsmouth

PhD

SOUTHAM, Andrew

Not so bad as it seems: patterns of British diplomatic influence in the 1970s

Prof R F Holland

London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies

PhD

2008

SPOONER, Rosemary

The material culture of the British Empire in relation to the visual and material language that constructed notions of the Other

Dr I Anderson and Dr S Wieber

Glasgow

MPhil/PhD

SWAIN, Valerie

The effectiveness of the British grand strategic level of planning: the role of the Committee of Imperial Defence (1920-1940)

Prof B Heuser and Dr G Sloan

Reading

MPhil/PhD

SWATMAN, Nicholas

England and decolonisation

East Anglia

MPhil/PhD

TAYLOR-BROWN, Emilie

Miasmas, mosquitoes and microscopes: parasitology and the British literary imagination, 1885-1935

Dr E Francis

Warwick

PhD

2012

UTTLEY, Mark

The Navigation Acts and English transatlantic trade

Prof J Humphries

Oxford

MPhil

WARSON, Joanna

France in anglophone Africa: French policy and perceptions from decolonisation to the postcolonial era

Portsmouth

PhD

WHITTINGHAM, Daniel

The military thought of Charles E Callwell (1859-1928)

Dr A James and Prof W Philpott

London, King's

PhD

WILKINS, David

Repairing historical wrongs: the role of commemoration and education in repairing the legacies of transatlantic slavery

Dr J Quirk and Prof G Johnstone

Hull

PhD

WILLCOCK, Sean

Consolidating the colonies: art and unrest in the British Empire, c.1855-1880

Dr S V Turner

York

PhD

AFRICA

ABDOULIE, Jawo

From government to governance: good governance and decentralisation in Africa

Bradford
PhD

ACQUAH, Francis

Comparing integration within the African Union and European Union: case study

Mrs K Caldwell and Dr D Marrani
Essex
PhD

ADELOYE, Davies

Reducing morbidities and mortalities from RTIs [response to intervention] in sub-saharan Africa: what level of prevention should be prioritised?

Prof H Campbell
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

ADEPOJU, Jolade

The struggle for gender equality in political participation in sub-Saharan Africa

Dr C Wright and Prof P Mizen
Warwick
PhD

ADUHENE, K

The socio-economic effects of debt on development in sub-Saharan Africa

Dr R Mackenzie
Kent
PhD

AGYEI-HOLME, Andrew

The impact of imported Chinese commodities on industrial workers' wages in sub-Saharan Africa

Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD

AGYEMAN, Nana

Communitarianism, global order and the African human rights system

Dr S Adelman
Warwick
PhD

AIHARA, Ayako

Narratives of liberation war in the work of Assia Djebar and Yvonne Vera

Dr K Easton
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

ALAGA, Ecoma

Security sector reform: a tool for gender equality in Africa?

Dr C Hellmich and Dr A Behnke
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ALAHWIG, Ali

The right of freedom of movement: human rights and illegal immigration from the sub-Saharan Africa into southern Europe

Dr S Breau
Surrey
PhD

ALI, Abdil

The pursuit of economic growth in Africa: essays on the growth effects of capital flight, banking fragility, crisis and economic integration

Dr B Walters and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD

AMU, Orison

Economic impact on debt relief in Africa

Dr A Suleima and Prof K Taylor
Sheffield
PhD

ASURU, Sumaila Issaka

New philanthropy and social protection in sub-Saharan Africa

Dr B Morvaridi
Swansea
PhD

ATTA-ANKPOMA, Richard

China and Africa: is there a winner/loser in commodities trade and investment?

Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD

BAINS, Ripu

Human genetic variation in the gene encoding the drug metabolising enzyme Cytochrome P450 3A5, with an examination of the implication for healthcare in sub-Saharan African populations

Prof A Ruiz-Linares
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008

BASARIR, Hasan

Poverty and sustainable economic growth in Africa

Prof M Qizilbash
York
PhD
2007

BINKS, Oliver

Soil carbon dynamics in Peruvian and African forest: impacts of resource availability and land use change

Prof P Meir and Prof M Mencuccini
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

BIRABI, Timothy

The role of political reform: political competition and political inclusion as an institutional driver of economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa

Dr S Ding and Dr L Angeles
Glasgow
PhD

BIRD, Gemma

African philosophy and human rights

Prof G Harrison and Dr G W Brown
Sheffield
PhD
2010

BRETT, Peter

The judicialisation of politics: some African examples

Dr T Young and Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

- BRYANT, Margi
Conservation, communities and international volunteering in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr C Twyman and Dr T Jazeel
Sheffield
PhD
- CALLUS, Paula
Sub-Saharan African animation
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD
- CALVERT, Clara
The contribution of HIV to pregnancy-related mortality using data from sub-Saharan Africa
London, LSHTM
PhD
- CHINTU, Namukale
The internationalisation of emerging market firms in frontier economies [Chinese foreign direct investment in Africa]
Prof P Williamson
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- CLEGHORN, Cristina
The relationship between agrobiodiversity, food security, dietary diversity and nutritional status in eastern sub-Saharan Africa
Dr D Dahly, Dr S Sallu and Prof J Cade
Leeds
PhD
2010
- CONNOLLY, Nicholas
Human rights: forcing the corporate hand?
Dr S Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2011
- COWALOOSUR, Honita
Re-inscribing dependency: the political economy of Mauritius
Jin Fei Economic and Trade Cooperation Zone Co. Ltd.
Prof I Taylor
St Andrews
PhD
2010
- CRANE, Emily
Contemporary artist exchanges within the Triangle Network, with specific focus on Africa and South Asia
Prof J Mack
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- DANCHEV, Valentin
The network structure and dynamics of migration flows: the case of international migration between Africa and Europe
Oxford
MPhil/DPhil
- DANSO, Albert
Dimensions of capital structure of companies: evidence from sub-Saharan Africa
Dr U Mosfique and Dr K Anderson
York
PhD
- DAVIES, Gill
Ethnographic analysis of development programmes to establish and grow rural markets for small-scale renewable energy technologies in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr T Molony and Prof D MacKenzie
Edinburgh
PhD
- DEICHMANN, Felix
Actor/audience interaction in modern African drama
Surrey
MPhil/PhD
- DENNISON, Hannah
Can China's model for development facilitate economic growth in Africa?
Lancaster
PhD
- DEVRIES, Jantina
Ethical challenges in collecting, using and sharing ethnicity-related research data in genomics research in Africa: the case of malaria
Prof S Parker
Oxford
DPhil
- DIXON, Jami
A holistic approach to crop and climate prediction to enhance adaptation policy and practice [in Africa]
Dr L Stringer, Dr A Challinor and Prof D Parker
Leeds
PhD
2010
- DOBROVODA, David
Czechoslovak-African political relations in the 20th century
Dr A Rettová
London, SOAS
PhD
- DOEPEL-HARDY, Sam
Compromised objects: African objects, intercultural translations and meaning production
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- DUURSMA, Allard
African solutions to African challenges: explaining the role of legitimacy in mediating African armed conflict
Prof N MacFarlane
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- DWYER, Maggie
How military mutinies have shaped African states and militaries, particularly in West Africa
Prof P Nugent and Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010
- EBIRERI, John
The importance of bank market structure for industrial development in developing countries
Dr A Paloni and Prof R MacDonald
Glasgow
PhD
2008
- EGEDE, Hepzibah
Would widening access to affordable assisted reproductive technologies strengthen the rights of involuntarily childless women [in sub-Saharan Africa]?
Dr N Priaulx
Cardiff
PhD
- EKUMAH-ASAMOA, Ekua
African diasporic theatre and performance practices
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
2009

FARROW, Aidan
Land surface change in Africa during the Late Quaternary period
Dr J S Singarayer and Prof P Valdes
Bristol
PhD

FERRETJANS, Marian Urbina
China and Africa development cooperation: implications for global social policy analysis
Oxford
DPhil
2008

FLASPOELER, Anne
Getting the APSA in shape: contribution of peace training facilities to regional integration in Africa
Prof A Hills and Dr S Lightfoot
Leeds
PhD
2009

GASBARRI, Flavia
The United States and the end of the Cold War in Africa
Dr J Hill and Prof J Spence
London, King's
PhD

GEHART, Sebastian
The contested multilateral agency of the World Bank Group and the OECD for the (new) political paradigm underlying the 2005 Paris Declaration on Aid Effectiveness and the 2008 Accra Agenda for Action
Prof D Stone and Prof P Burnell
Warwick
PhD
2010

GETZ, Arthur
Feeding the city: markets, linkages and pro-poor planning in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr R Sonnino and Prof K Morgan
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

GIORGI, Emanuele
Statistical methods of data from different sources of quality, such as 'opportunistic' samples: malaria mapping in Chikwawa District in Malawi
Prof P Diggle, Dr A Terlouw (Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine) and Prof Sarah O'Brien (University of Liverpool)
Lancaster
PhD
2012

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

GOU, Yaqing
Spatial dynamics of land use change in African woodlands
Dr C Ryan
Edinburgh
PhD

GURHAN, Abdilahi
The inter-linkages between financial liberalisation, capital flight and economic growth in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr B Walters and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD

HAINES, Elizabeth
Losing touch with the ground: surveying in twentieth century colonial and post-colonial territories
Dr A Pinkerton and Dr I M Keighren
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

HARRISON, Elizabeth
Assessing lessons from community-based natural resource management for the implementation of carbon sequestration schemes in dryland Africa
Dr L Stringer, Prof A Dougill and Dr D Sporton (Sheffield)
Leeds
PhD
2011

HEMANI, Zainab
The development of contemporary African women's fiction: analysing sexuality, modernity and female relationships
Dr M Msiska
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

HENDY, Jessica
EUROTAST: proteomic identification and study of disease in enslaved Africans
York
MPhil/PhD

HERBST, Kathrin
The US, Africom and private military contractors
Brunel
PhD

HERVEY, Angus Fane
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD

HIGGIN, Hannah
Disseminating American ideals in Africa, 1949-69
Prof A Badger
Cambridge
PhD

HOF, Justin
Behaviour of share returns in African stock markets
Dundee
PhD

HOLDEN, Anne
Out of Africa and back again: tracing the origins of the mitochondrial M1 haplogroup and its role in modern African genetic diversity
Dr P Forster and Prof M Jones
Cambridge
PhD

HOLDEN, Sasha
Human rights guarantees and women in polygamous marriage in the immigration context: with particular focus on the African Court on Human and Peoples' Rights
Dr L Zucca
London, King's
PhD

IDRISS-YAHYA, Sheriff
Strategic transport planning in sub Saharan Africa: a new scenario planning approach
Leeds
PhD
2011

IKE, Felix
The quantitative and qualitative relationships that exist
between climate, soil and vegetation in tropical Africa using
various satellite platforms
Exeter
MPhil/PhD

ISONG, Anietie
New writing, new media: emerging African writers and the
internet
Prof S Thomas and Ms K Pullinger
De Montfort
PhD

ITANGATA, Lena
Momentum investment strategies in Africa
Portsmouth
PhD

JAMES, Rachel
Implications of global mean temperature increase for African
precipitation
Prof R Washington
Oxford
DPhil

JIANG, Lu
China's agricultural engagement in Africa in the new era
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KAHSU, Misgun
The role of the African Union, African governments and African
scholars in making higher-education systems in the continent
African-centred
Dr J Amezaga
Newcastle
PhD
2011

KAMATSUCHI, Mahoko
Optimal interventions for better health outcomes in sub-
Saharan Africa with particular focus on child mortality: the
impact of targeted approaches where aid agencies take the
lead in coordination and implementation of health service
delivery
London, LSHTM
DPH

KARUGURAMA, Richard Lebero
The international legal framework for foreign investment
protection: an analysis of bilateral investment treaties in Africa
Prof C Tams and Dr A Tzanakopoulos
Glasgow
PhD

KASSIM, Olanrewaju Malik
Impact of trade liberalisation in sub-Saharan Africa
Prof C Heady
Kent
PhD
2011

KEULERTZ, Martin
A thirst for African land: the role of water in Middle Eastern
land acquisitions in Africa
Dr D Mustafa and Prof T Allan
London, King's
PhD

KIMANI, Danson
Governance of banking/financial institutions in Africa
Dr D Kodwani and Dr H Viney
Open
MPhil/PhD

KINGSFORD, Katherine
Urban agriculture in Africa
Dr B Page
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

KOENIG, Nicole
The EU's quest for coherence: a comparative analysis of EU
crisis management in Africa
Prof J Peterson and Prof W Wessels (University of Cologne)
Edinburgh
PhD

KUO, Steven
Enter the dragon: the Chinese model of peacebuilding in Africa
Prof I Taylor
St Andrews
PhD

LAGAT, Kipkorir
The environmental impact of agro-industrial development in
Africa
Strathclyde
PhD

LANFRANCHI, Benedetta
A revolution in justice: judgment theory in African philosophy
Dr A Rettová, Dr P Clark and Dr L Dovey
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

LEBEL, Sarah
Water harvesting for rainfed Africa: system sustainability under
climate change
Dr L Fleskens, Prof P Forster and Dr B Irvine
Leeds
PhD
2011

LIBASIE, Mekdes
The interaction of global and regional international law in the
area of reproductive health and its repercussions on national
laws of sub-Saharan African countries
Dr R Rauxloh and Prof A Firth
Surrey
PhD

LIM, Zonbe
Building the capacity for pharmacy education in Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

LINDEN, Henrick
Contemporary African art: communication to the wider public
through art criticism
Dr R Howells
London, King's
PhD
2009

LOBORA, Alexander
Spatio-temporal models for cheetah distribution across Africa
Prof P Lewis
London, UC
PhD

MABALYOHERE, Charles
Strategy processes, activities and learning in sub-Saharan
Africa
Dr R Boojihawon and Dr M Hinton
Open
MPhil/PhD

MAHONY, Christopher
The justice system in Africa
Prof D Anderson
Oxford, Keble
DPhil

MANU, Thaddeus
The impact of WTO/TRIPS Agreement on local production of essential pharmaceuticals and the supply of APIs for public health protection in Africa
Dr G Evans
London, Queen Mary
PhD

MASCAGNI, Giulia
Aid effectiveness, public finance, taxation and tax reform in Africa
Sussex
DPhil
2008

MATAMBA, Didier
Aid effectiveness in sub-Saharan Africa: an analysis of mismatches between donors and recipients.
Dr R Duncombe and Mr D Eldridge
Manchester
PhD

McLAUGHLIN, June
Securities regulation at African stock exchanges: hybrids of Anglo-American beginnings and emerging African law
Prof G Walker
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2006

McLOUGHLIN, Claire
The role of service delivery in (re)building and resilience: a retrospective case study in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

McNICOL, Iain
Deforestation, forest degradation and the carbon cycle of African miombo woodlands
Prof M Williams and Dr C Ryan
Edinburgh
PhD

MILAZZO, Kathy
The influence of sub-Saharan African dance on the development of Spanish dance and flamenco: aesthetic commonalities
Surrey
MPhil/PhD

MILLER, Charlotte
500,000 years of environmental change on the African continent
Dr W Gosling, Dr A Coe and Dr T Shanahan (University of Texas)
Open
PhD

MISU, Yuko
Partnership in development practice: the key issues of Japanese donor agencies and NGOs in Africa
Prof K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

MITCHELL, Jonathan
Cinematic deconstruction in sub-Saharan African celluloid and video films
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

MITCHELL, Linda
The role of the media in peacebuilding in post-conflict societies with special reference to Africa
Dr P Mason
Cardiff
PhD

MJIMBA, Vuyo
The nature and determinants of value chain linkages of the mining industry of sub-Saharan Africa
Open
PhD

MUREITHI, Joseph
Radio in good governance and sustainable development in Africa
Dr B Cammaerts and Dr L Manyozo
London, LSE
PhD

MURRAY-BRUCE, Freda Ruth
The WTO panel decisions on the illegal American and EU agricultural subsidies and its implications for economic development for Africa
Dr P Schwartz
Leicester
PhD
2006

MUSSAI, Renee
Women photographers in Africa
Prof T Garb
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

NAIDOO, Inbarani
Mapping and spatial analysis of antimalarial drug resistance in Africa
London, LSHTM
PhD

NGUGI, Anthony K
Prevalence, incidence and mortality of epilepsy in four health and demographic surveillance sites in sub-Saharan Africa
London, LSHTM
PhD

NOTHIAS, Toussaint
Afro-pessimism in the French and British elite press through a critical discourse analysis
Dr C Paterson and Dr G Aiello
Leeds
PhD
2011

O'CONNOR, Laura
Conflict prevention, conflict resolution mass atrocity crimes, African Union, United Nations
Bradford
MPhil/PhD

ODIDA, Esther Jane
Race, gender and science; history of science in the Middle East and Africa
Cambridge, Jesus
MPhil

OKECHUKWU, Nneka
The framework and implementation of peace agreements and their role in ending conflicts in Africa
Dr J Quirk and Prof L Moir
Hull
MPhil/PhD

ONG'ARE, Peter
The role of music in processes of reconciliation and healing after conflict in Africa
Dr S Mills, Prof M Paddison and Dr F Fitch
Durham
PhD

ORISON, Amu
Economic impact of debt relief in Africa
Prof K B Taylor and Dr A Suleiman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

OVIE, Esere
The use of new technology and exploitation of online social media in Africa: barriers and opportunities
Leeds
PhD

OWEN, Evelyn
The geographies of contemporary African art
Prof C Nash and Dr D Pinder
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

PAGANINI, Monica
The measurement of efficiency in the manufacturing sector of sub-Saharan Africa countries
Prof I Fraser and Prof M Leon-Ledesma
Kent
PhD
2011

PATTEN, H
Moving in the spirit of Jamaican dancehall: continuities and change between traditional African dance and the dancehall genre
Surrey
PhD

PAUL, Jonathan David
Sub-plate topographic support in Africa and Madagascar
Dr N White
Cambridge
PhD
2010

PELLETIER, Adeline
Strategies of multinational banks in Africa
Prof S Estrin
London, LSE
PhD

PEREZ-NINO, H
Land and law in war to peace transitions in Africa
Dr C Cramer
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

PESCOTT, Oliver
The genetic diversity, population structure and host specificity of the root hemiparasitic angiosperm *Striga asiatica*
Prof J Scholes and Prof R Butlin
Sheffield
PhD
2008

PIETRUS, Alex
Strategic partnerships between Africa and China and between Africa and Europe and their impacts on the financial sector in Africa
Prof B Granville
London, Queen Mary
PhD

QUALLY, Byron
Design and democracy: transformative agency within indigenous structure [in Africa]
Dr E Dewberry and Dr H Yanacopulos
Open
MPhil/PhD

QUINTANA MORALES, Erendira
Swahili settlement archaeology, urban development, trading cultures, the spread of Islam in Africa
Bristol
PhD

RAMSBOTHAM, Alexander
The joint G8/African plan to establish an African standby peacekeeping capacity
Bradford
MPhil/PhD

RANJBAR, Vania
The effects of losing someone to HIV/AIDS and TB, on staff and volunteers in aid organisations in Africa
Dr A McKinlay and Dr C McVittie (Queen Margaret University)
Edinburgh
PhD

REICHE, Florian
Confounding modernisation: development and democracy in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr G Harrison and Dr A McMillan
Sheffield
PhD
2009

ROUX, Naomi
Memory and city museums, heritage, and contemporary African urban histories
Prof A E Coombes
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

RUDAHINDWA, Jonathan Bashi
The OHADA draft uniform act on contract law: a step towards the creation of an African internal market
Prof D Ashiagbor and Dr E Onyema
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

RUSSON, Jo-Anna
Poverty alleviation: the development and application of social performance indicators in international corporate social responsibility [in sub-Saharan Africa]
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

SALASIBEW, Mihretab
Breastfeeding measurement: breastfeeding surveys in sub-Saharan African countries
Prof S Filteau
London, LSHTM
PhD
2011

SALEM, Marwa Mamdouh
The feeble giant: analysing Egypt's foreign policy towards some African issues
Prof C R H Tripp and Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD

SIBLON, John
How has the African and Caribbean contribution to the two world wars been remembered in the immediate aftermath of the conflicts and in the present day?
Prof J Bourke
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

SIDDIQI, Bilal
Land and conflict in sub Saharan Africa and South Asia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

SKINNER, Christopher
Satellite driven hydrological modelling of an African river basin
Dr T Bellerby, Dr G Ferrier and Dr D Grimes (University of Reading)
Hull
MPhil/PhD

SLATER, Hannah
Spatial epidemiology and the integrated control of vector-borne infectious diseases in Africa
Dr E Michael and Dr S Buckle
London, Imperial
PhD

SMALL, Michelle Rene
Power, politics and private violence in post-colonial Africa 1960-2008
Prof P Chabal
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2010

SOLF, Ali
Peace and security and the African Union
Dr C O'Driscoll
Glasgow
PhD

SORENSEN, Marjorie
The winter ecology and conservation of migratory birds travelling between their breeding grounds in Europe and Asia and their wintering grounds in sub-Saharan Africa
Dr C Spottiswoode
Cambridge
PhD

SOTIMIRIN, Olatunju Samson
Music in African theatre: the content analysis of selected plays by Wole Soyinka and Femi Osofisan
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

SOZIE, Connie
Deplorable: the legal reality that faces indigenous communities' land rights in Africa: the case of Kenya, Ethiopia and South Sudan
Dr C Lennox, Dr D Cantor and Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012

STANLEY, Richard
War, peace, and child survival in Africa: a mixed methodological approach
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

STATHOPOULOU, Kalliopi
Intra-state peace agreements in the African region and the application of self-determination
Prof N White and Prof M Footer
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

STERN, Orly
Women in African armed groups: are the provisions of international humanitarian law adequate to deal with the current reality?
Prof C Chinkin and Dr C Beyani
London, LSE
PhD

SULLIVAN, Kate
The uptake and use of research evidence by NGOs in Africa
Open
PhD
2012

TAMM, Henning
The dynamics of transnational alliances in Africa, 1990–2010
Prof D Snidal
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

TAYLOR, Simon
Combatants in demobilization, disarmament and reintegration processes in Africa
Dr J McMullin
St Andrews
PhD

THOMPSON, Martin
The evolution and functioning of a wing-pattern mimicry supergene in the African butterfly *Papilio dardanus*
Cambridge
PhD

THORESON, Ryan Richard
Sexual rights in sub-Saharan Africa
Oxford, Linacre
PhD

TING, Yuan Ting
Chinese development aid to Africa
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

UGURU, Obinna Paul
Water resources management in developing countries: with bias towards water reclamation and reuse
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

WAMBUGU, Stella
Agriculture and health in low income countries: investigating farm household and wider interactions in sub Saharan Africa
Prof A Dorward and Prof B Shankar
London, SOAS
PhD
2012

WILSON, Alexander
The Indian Army in Africa and the Mediterranean, 1939-45
Prof B H Reid
London, King's
PhD
2012

WONG, Yennet
Sub-Saharan African households
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

WRIGHT, Katherine
Who is reporting Africa now? The changing relationship between international NGOs and mainstream broadcast journalism in the twenty-first century
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

YAB, Jimmy
Justice, globalisation and construction of insecurity in Africa
Prof D Owen
Southampton
PhD

YANGA, Martina L
Corruption, corporate social responsibility and health care in Africa
Middlesex
PhD
2007

YOUNG, Fleetwood L
The African Inland Mission, the African Inland Church and the development of global evangelism, 1945-75
Prof D W Bebbington and Dr P Steyn
Stirling
PhD

ZONGO, Issaka
Efficacy, tolerability, safety and pharmacokinetics of
sulfadoxine-pyrimethamine and dihydroartemisinin-piperaquine
for the seasonal intermittent preventive treatment of malaria in
African children
Dr P Milligan
London, LSHTM
PhD

NORTH AFRICA

Egypt • Sudan and South Sudan

EGYPT

O'LEARY, Fergal
Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan,
1882-1900
Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

SUDAN AND SOUTH SUDAN

CORMACK, Zoe
Cattle and the state: historical anthropology of marriage in
Bahr el-Ghazal, South Sudan, 1930-2011
Dr B Campbell and Dr C Leonardi
Durham
PhD

O'LEARY, Fergal
Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan,
1882-1900
Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

WEST AFRICA

Cameroon • Gambia • Ghana • Nigeria • Sierra Leone

ANDERSSSEN, Ruben
Clandestine migration from West Africa to southern Spain and
the Canary Islands
London, LSE
PhD

BARWAH, Mahama
The impact of IMF programmes on West African economies
Dr A Mandilaras
Surrey
PhD
2010

BINET, Thomas
Valuing net benefits of biodiversity conservation in West
African marine protected areas: a case for better decision-
making
Prof A Thorpe
Portsmouth
PhD

CAMARA, Abdoul Karim Kabèlè
The challenge of mining infrastructure development in West
Africa: the quest to achieving access and management
through policy, law and regulation for broader economic
development
Dundee
PhD
2012

CHINBUAH, Arturo Andersen
Comparison of the exosomatic energy and material
metabolism of developing countries of West Africa
Prof J Barrett and Dr J Steinberger
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

DWYER, Maggie
How military mutinies have shaped African states and
militaries, particularly in West Africa
Prof P Nugent and Dr S R Dorman
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

ENOH, Ofonime
Cross-border hydrocarbon pipeline regulation: tackling
environmental impacts and land rights using a comparative
study of the West African Gas Pipeline Project and the
Nordstream Pipeline Project
Ms A-M Slater
Aberdeen
PhD

FITZPATRICK, Rory
Predicting the West African monsoon
Prof P Knippertz, Prof D Parker, Dr J Marsham and Dr C Bain
(Meteorological Office)
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

GARCIA-CARRERAS, Luis
Atmospheric dynamics and convection over heterogeneous vegetation
Dr D Parker
Leeds
PhD
2007

KAMARA, Mohamed
Economic and monetary union: an analysis of the proposal of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)
Leeds
PhD

KOBAYASHI, Kazuo
Indian cotton textiles in West Africa, 1770-1850
Prof T Roy and Dr L Gardner
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LADD, Katherine
A handmade future: exploring the impact of design on the production and consumption of contemporary African crafts as a tool for sustainable development
Prof L Taylor, Ms J Seddon and Dr J Chapman
Brighton
MPhil/PhD

McNAMARA, James
An investigation into the effects of climate change and other drivers on biodiversity loss in West Africa
Dr E J Milner-Gulland, Dr G Cowlshaw and Dr M Rowcliffe
London, Imperial
MPhil/PhD
2009

M'CORMACK, Freida
The movement and settlement motivations of regional combatants in West Africa: implications for regional security and peacebuilding
Dr N Bagayoko-Penone and Dr P Justino
Sussex
DPhil
2009

MOELLENBURG, Tamara
Childhood in West African literature, 1959-2009
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil

MOGAJI, Peter Kehinde
Optimum currency area feasibility tests: instrumental variable estimations of inflation dynamics and exchange rate pass-through in the West African monetary zone
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

NICKLIN, Kathryn
Seasonal crop yield forecasting in semi-arid West Africa
Prof A Challinor
Leeds
PhD
2008

NWANKWO, Chidebe
The institutional framework of the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS)
Dr M Ssenyonjo
Brunel
PhD

NYOMAKWA-OBIMPEH, James
European Union's external trade negotiations: a comparative analysis of economic partnership agreements (EPAs) with ECOWAS and CARIFORUM
Dr C Damro and Prof W Wessels (University of Cologne)
Edinburgh
PhD

O'LEARY, Aaron
Water cycle of West Africa: dynamics of cumulonimbus storms
Prof D Parker, Dr A Ross, Dr G Marsham, Dr P Knippertz and Dr J Peakall
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

OWUSU, Portia
Spectres from the past: re-membering and dis-remembering slavery in West African and African-American contemporary narratives
Dr K Easton, Dr K Osei-Nyame Jnr and Dr P Raman
London, SOAS
PhD

PROVOD, Miroslav
Deep moist convection in the West African Sahel
Dr J Marsham and Prof D Parker
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2012

SAWADOGO, Wilfried
The politics and strategy of Chinese economic penetration in West Africa
Prof P Woodward and Dr O Tansey
Reading
MPhil/PhD

SVEINSSON, Kjartan
Trajectories and experiences of migration amongst West African doctors in the UK
Dr S Ali
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

TSOLAKIS, Marika
Youth, education and deliberative democracy in West Africa
Dr T McCowan
London, Institute of Education
PhD

VANNI, Nneamaka
How the Economic Community of West African States (ECOWAS) can, as a regional group, effectively utilize the flexibilities embedded in the Agreement on Trade Related aspect of Intellectual Property Rights (TRIPS Agreement)
Warwick
PhD

VERMA, Rajneesh
The tiger and the dragon: a neoclassical realist analysis of India and China in the oil industry in West Africa
London, LSE
PhD
2011

VON DER GOLZ, Jan
Estimates of the welfare impact of climate change in rural West Africa
Oxford
DPhil

WALE-OSHINOWO, Bamidele
Family business and entrepreneurship in an emerging economy in West Africa
Prof C Wang, Prof L Spence and Dr A Jashapara
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

CAMEROON

AWA, Taku

Contribution to the bio-ecology of the grey-necked Picathartes,
Picathartes oreas

Dr K Norris and Dr R Fotso

Reading

PhD

2004

ENONCHONG, Laura Stella

The role of state and non-state institutions in the promotion
and protection of human rights: the Cameroonian experience

Prof A Williams

Warwick

MPhil/PhD

GORDON, Leonie

International conservation policy through a case study of the
UNEP/UNESCO Great Apes Survival Project in Cameroon and
Kenya

Prof D Zeitlyn and Prof S R Harrop

Kent

PhD

2008

GRIFFITHS, Sascha

The syntax-semantics interface in Wawa

Prof M Fischer

Kent

MPhil/PhD

2007

KELLY, Tara

Plants, power, possibility: manoeuvring the medical landscape
in response to enduring illness and uncertainty; medicines,
plants and healing in Cameroon

Oxford

DPhil

LE, Ahn

Controls on stratigraphic evolution and fluid migration of
marine deep-water facies, offshore Cameroon

Prof J Redfern and Dr M Huuse

Manchester

PhD

MARTIN, Marieke

Documentation and description of Wawa, a Mambiloid
language of Cameroon

Prof D Zeitlyn

Kent

MPhil/PhD

2007

MBIANYOR, Bakia

Geopolitics of extractive resource governance and its
implications for sustainable development in Cameroon

Dr D Simon

London, Royal Holloway

PhD

NGOE, Lawrence

An empirical investigation into the impact of human resource
management on the performance of the corporate sector in
Cameroon

Dr C Atkinson and Dr R Wapshott

Bradford

PhD

PHILIP, Joy

The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the
Kotoko languages

Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels

London, UC

PhD

2012

SHARP, Thomas

UPC [Union of the Peoples of Cameroon] uprising in
Cameroon

Dr T Pierce

Manchester

PhD

GAMBIA

BOJANG, Sukai

How new media and mobiles can promote storytelling and
literacy in community multi-media centres especially in
Senegal and The Gambia

Prof S Thomas

De Montfort

PhD

CAMPBELL NEE KALLAY, Agnes

Gambian women, violence and its intersection with HIV/AIDS:
agency through feminist participatory research

Dr G Bendelow and Dr A Phipps

Sussex

DPhil

CEEDSDAY, Ismaila

Understanding information systems success and failure in
developing countries: a case study of the Gambia

Prof R Williams and Dr G M Campagnuolo

Edinburgh

PhD

TAAL, Sainabou

Highly skilled Africans in the diaspora and the role they play in
the achievement of national development priorities: the case of
Gambia

Dr B Page

London, UC

PhD

GHANA

ABAGULUM, Fidelis

Factors affecting the achievement of the water and sanitation
millennium development goals in Ghana

Strathclyde

MPhil/PhD

ABAKAH, George

Boys' perspectives of peer-bullying in Ghanaian secondary
schools

Dr G Macleod and Dr J Brown

Edinburgh

MPhil/PhD

ABDULAI, Abdul-Gafaru
The state and the north-south inequality in Ghana
Prof D Hulme and Prof A Bebbington
Manchester
PhD

ABDUL-SALAM, Yakubu
Towards universal electrification in sub-Saharan Africa
(Ghana): a holistic approach
Prof E Phimister
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2011

ABEKA-NKRUMAH, Gordon
Women's empowerment and mother and child health in Ghana
Dr D Lawson
Manchester
PhD

ACKAH, Ishmael
The relationship between economic growth, gasoline
consumption, financial development and oil revenues in Ghana
Renatas Kizys
Portsmouth
PhD
2012

ACKAH-BAIDOO, Abigail
Preventing the resource-curse in an emerging African oil state:
transparency, good governance and corporate social
responsibility in Ghana
Dr S Cooper and Prof A Lowe
Aston
PhD
2009

ADAM, Hamza
Women, mining and livelihood diversification in northern
Ghana
Dr A Arnall and Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2011

ADAM, Mohammed Amin
Speculative pricing of crude oil on international financial
markets: implications for deregulated pricing of refined oil
products in Ghana
Dundee
PhD
2009

ADDO, Kofi Odei
The effects of corruption on legitimacy and public confidence
in the Ghana Police Service
Dr D Thiel and Dr P Fussey
Essex
PhD

ADJEI-AMOAKO, Yaw
Mainstreaming disability and development: the challenges and
opportunities in Ghana
Dr R Evans and Prof R Potter
Reading
MPhil/PhD

AFARI-GYAN, Nana Amma
Emerging labour relations and institutions under globalisation:
a case study of Ghana
Prof M Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

AFRIFAH, Michelle
Exploring the socio-economic impact of African American
tourists on southern Ghana
Dr D Potts and Dr K Maclean
London, King's
PhD
2008

AGYEI-BOAPEAH, Henry
Corporate financing in developing countries: evidence from
listed companies in Ghana
Loughborough
PhD

AGYEMANG, Boakye
Towards school improvement and democratic education: an
exploration of the views of pupils and teacher trainees in
Ghana
Dr C Williams
Birmingham
PhD
2008

AIDOO, Raphael
Millennium village project in Ghana: meddling with tradition or
progressive development?
London, King's
PhD
2009

AKOENSI, Thomas
Correlates of prison officer job stress and its effects on job
satisfaction and organizational commitment: the case of the
Ghana Prisons Service
Cambridge
PhD

AKPARIBO, Robert
Nutrition and child survival in Ghana: effectiveness of out-
patients' treatment for severe-acute malnutrition in children
under five years
Dr L Blank, Dr J Harris and Dr S Adu-Afarwuah (University of
Ghana)
Sheffield
PhD

AMEZA, Enya Mensa
Corporate governance and institutions in the developing
economies: a study of the banking sector of Ghana
Dr T G Arun and Dr Y-F Zhang
Manchester
PhD

AMISSAH, Patrick
Justice and righteousness in the prophecy of Amos: its
relevance to contemporary social justice policies in the
Ghanaian church
Prof C Sedmak and Dr S Jacobs
London, King's
PhD
2011

AMOA, Joseph
Micro-credit systems in Ghana
Dr M Wilkinson and Mr C Creighton
Hull
PhD

AMPAABENG, Alexander
The design of corporate taxes in emerging economies with
focus on the economy of Ghana
Prof J Dutta
Birmingham
PhD

- ANANE, Harley
Impact of development policies on rural poverty among
smallholder farmers in eastern Ghana
Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2007
- ANDERSON, Scott
The Wesleyan Methodist mission on the Gold Coast, 1830s-
80s
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- ANKISIBA, Charles
Politics of development and the role of traditional chiefs: a
case study of land and natural resource management in the
Birim North District, Ghana
Prof R Crook and Prof F Wilson
Sussex
PhD
2008
- ANKRAH, Daniel Adu
Information and technology transfer among rural farmers in
Ghana using dataset from the Millennium Challenge Account
(MCA) Ghana programme
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- ANNAN, Isaac Lartey
Implementing the right to development in Ghana: obligation of
international co-operation in international law
Prof S Subedi and Prof S Wheatley
Leeds
PhD
- ANSONG, Eric
Exploring the potentials of asset-based welfare and its
implications on health in sub-saharan Africa
Ms M Tiwari
East London
PhD
2010
- ANTWI-AGYEI, Philip
Vulnerability and adaptation of Ghana's food production
systems to climate variability and change
Prof A Dougill, Prof E Fraser and Dr L Stringer
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- APPAH, Clement
A grammar of derived nominals in Akan
Lancaster
PhD
2008
- APPIAH, Daniel
The politics of land administration reform in Ghana
Prof A Drew
York
PhD
- APPIAH, Edward
Understanding healthcare decision making in the management
of end stage renal disease in Ghana: a grounded theory study
Dr C Evans
Nottingham
PhD
- ARHIN, Albert
Empowering vulnerable communities through climate policy: a
comparative case of REDD [Reducing Emissions from
Deforestation and forest Degradation in developing countries]
in Ghana and Tanzania
Dr L Watson
Cambridge
PhD
2012
- ASARI, Emmanuel Tetteh
A critical evaluation of the public accountability and
transparency issues in managing oil and gas revenues for
sustainable development in a new oil producing developing
country like Ghana
Dundee
PhD
2011
- ATTAH, Amewu
The impact of oil exploitation on a Ghanaian fishing community
Prof H Sampson and Dr N Turgu
Cardiff
PhD
- ATTAH, Ramlatu
Social protection for informal sector workers in Ghana
Prof J Copestake and Prof G Standing
Bath
PhD
- AWUAH-NYAMEKY, Samuel
Managing the environmental crisis in Ghana: the role of
African traditional religion and culture
Dr K Ward and Dr E Tomalin
Leeds
PhD
- BAIDOE-ANSAH, Joseph
The impact of military coups in Africa with special reference to
Ghana, 31 December 1981 to 7 January 1982
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2011
- BANCHIRIGAH, Sadia Mohammed
Alternative livelihoods: an effective strategy for poverty
alleviation in Ghana's artisanal mining communities
Dr G Hilson
Manchester
PhD
2006
- BANSAH, Confidence
An African view of cremation and the philosophical problem of
moral evil: the case of Ewe people in Ghana
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- BAWOLE, Justice Nyigmah
Decentralising into whose hands? An examination of local
government and NGO relations in poverty reduction
programme implementation in Ghana
Dr F Hossain and Dr A Mamman
Manchester
PhD
- BIRITWUM, Nana
The epidemiology and control of lymphatic filariasis in five
districts in Ghana
Prof D Molyneux
Liverpool
PhD
2010

- BOAMPONG, Owusu
Market imperfections and the effectiveness of subcontracting and informal institutions in export market transactions in Ghana
Dr P Jackson
Birmingham
PhD
- BORSON, Fred
The influence of external procurement rules on the application of procurement regulation in Africa: a case study of Ghana
Prof S Arrowsmith and Dr P Wang
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- BOTCHIE, David
Implications of China-Ghana economic relations on poverty in Ghana
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
MPhil/PhD
- BOTCHWEY, Gabriel
Community development, decentralisation and social change: experiences from Ghana
Prof G Crawford and Dr C Dyer
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- BRUCE, G
Traditional authorities and economic development in Ghana
Dr P Auerbach and Dr A Shamsavari
Kingston
PhD
2008
- CLIFFORD, Martin
Environment and mercury pollution in the small-scale gold mining industry: strategies and ways forward [Ghana and Guyana]
Dr G Hilson and Dr M Hodson
Reading
PhD
2008
- CODJOE, Emmanuel A
Foreign direct investment and export performance in Ghana: impacts and processes
Dr J Harrigan and Dr D Johnston
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- COLLARD, Niamh Jane
Weaving experience, intelligent hands: a cross-cultural study of apprenticeship and skilled work
Prof T H J Marchand and Prof L Unwin (Institute of Education)
London, SOAS
PhD
- CRONE-BARBER, Katie
The impact of the American Civil Rights Movement on Ghanaian social movements, 1955-1966
Dr M Larmer and Dr M Foley
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- CUESTA, Ivan
Patterns of electrification and state-making in Ghana and Tanzania
Prof P Nugent and Dr T Molony
Edinburgh
PhD
- DAMPSON, Dandy George
Teacher participation in decision-making in Ghanaian basic schools: a study of Cape Coast municipality and Mfantseman district of Ghana
Dr C Devecchi and Dr E Tarry
Northampton
PhD
- DAWUDA, Fuseni
What are the socio-economic and health impacts of micro credit for women in the northern region of Ghana?
Dr M Hill and Prof M Leonard
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
2005
- DEFIA, Kwaku Robert
Educational development under the Ghana poverty reduction strategy paper 2003-2005: a case study of Atiwa District
Prof B Gills
Newcastle
PhD
- DOMAPIELLE, Max
Health insurance and poverty reduction in Ghana
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
2012
- DUPHEY, Simon
The impact of HIV/AIDS pandemic on household livelihood in Ghana: the case of the Ghana-Togo border region
Dr D Sporton and Dr J Rigby
Sheffield
PhD
- DZAKPASU, Susie
The use and improvement of routine data for maternal health surveillance in Ghana and other low-income countries
Dr O Campbell
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- ESSEL, Joseph
Information literacy instruction: a tool for promoting distance education teacher quality in Ghana
Ms S Webber and Prof P Levy
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- ESSON, James
Competing fields of play: trafficking through football
Dr J McGregor and Dr B Page
London, UC
PhD
- EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- FAUSET, Sophie
Two decades of change in Ghanaian forests
Dr T Baker, Dr T Feldpausch, Dr S Lewis, Dr K Hamer and Prof M Krom
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- FEARON, James
Seed yam systems in northern Ghana: the role of small scale farmers and the formal (research and extension) sector
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

FREMPONG-AINGUAH, Faustina
Health measurements and health differentials among adult women in Ghana
Dr C Bailey, Prof A G Hill and Prof Z Matthews
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

FRIMPONG-MANSO, Kwabena
Indepth study of residential care for children in Ghana
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr E Larkin
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

GILLESPIE, Tom
Dispossession, displacement and the right to the city in Accra
Dr P Waley and Dr S Hodgkinson
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2009

GREGORIUS, Stefanie
Investigating livelihood strategies, social and human capital of young people with disabilities in Accra, Ghana
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

HAGAN, Charles
A critical examination of the presence of foreign firms and their impact on the management and business practices on SMEs in Ghana
Dr E Soltani and Dr J Syed
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009

HAMENOO, Emma
Child trafficking within the borders of Ghana: a case study of New Bakpa
Prof G Macdonald and Dr R Leitch
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

HEIRMAN, Jonas
The development of agrarian politics in Africa [Ghana]
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil

HIRONS, Mark
Forests or people? Artisanal mining, deforestation and climate management in Ghana
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2010

HMENSA, Patience Afrakoma
Communicative strategies in Ghanaian radio ads: the producer, the text and the audience
Open
PhD

IBRAHIM, Abdul Latif
Do international migration and remittances reduce poverty in developing countries? A case study of Ghana
Dr B Morvaridi
Bradford
PhD

IDDI, Ali-Salas
The impact of Aid for Trade on sustainable agriculture and agro-based business development in Ghana
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

JAMES, Bryn Trevelyan
The healer's tools: a study of material assemblages amongst Bori practitioners in the UK and Ghana and their archaeological implications
Prof T Insoll and Prof S Jones
Manchester
PhD

JOWETT, Kate
Maternal health in Ghana
Prof Z Matthews
Southampton
PhD

KABANGE, Roland
Low cost sanitation in peri-urban Ghana
Dr C J Noakes and Mrs B E Evans
Leeds
PhD

KANGSANGBATA, Christiana
Water governance in Ghana: institutions and outcomes in the Jirapa district
Prof T Franks
Bradford
MPhil/PhD

KASSAM, Laila
Making aquaculture work for poverty alleviation: assessing the conditions for pro-poor aquaculture development in Ghana
Prof A Dorward
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

KAUPPINEN, Anna-Riikka
Christianity; materiality; the body; money; ethics in Ghana
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

KLAEGER, Gabriel
Rush and relax: intricate movements, fleeting encounters and the dilemmas of speed on a Ghanaian road
Prof R Fardon and Dr H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2005

KOHONEN, Matti
The social value of social enterprise: an ethnographic study of the value creation of two social enterprises in Ghana
Dr D Slater and Dr N Dodd
London, LSE
PhD
2003

KUNSTMANN, Rouven
The political press in southern Ghana, southern Nigeria: nationalism, visuality and professionalization 1937-66
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

LARBI, Irene
The development of advanced statistical methods of spatial and longitudinal analysis: their application to the social and environmental epidemiology of schistosomiasis in Ghana
Prof P Diggle
Lancaster
PhD
2011

LORD, Jack
The history of childhood in colonial Ghana, c.1900-57
London, SOAS
PhD

LORENZO, Fabiana Di
Public-private partnerships (PPPs) in the cocoa and chocolate industry of Ghana
Prof P Green and Prof K Ewing
London, King's
PhD
2010

MAHAMA, Anatu Kande
Legal and policy issues for the publishing industry in Ghana
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

MANU, Benonia
Strategic and stakeholder management in the new Ghanaian oil and gas industry
Dr K Amaeshi
Edinburgh
PhD

MARK, Cassandra O
The emergence of industrial labor in Ghana: the south western gold-mines, ca.1880 to 1920
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford
DPhil
2008

MAXFIELD, Tom
Biochar stability and sustainability in Ghanaian agriculture
Dr S Sohi, Dr M Graham and Dr K Heal
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

MAZEAU, Adrien
Determinants of users' acceptability of shared toilet facilities in low-income urban areas [Ghana]
Mr B Reed, Mr K Sansom and Ms R Scott
Loughborough
PhD
2009

MEW, Sophie
National museums: social memory and public access in Mali and Ghana
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

NGO, Thanh Hieu
Development of appropriate membrane polymers for water filtration in developing countries [membranes for water filtration and application to Ghana]
Prof A Schäfer and Prof J L Torero
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

NSIAH, Cyril
Parliament and financial scrutiny in Ghana
Hull
MPhil/PhD

NTIRI, Richard Oppong
Mining and alternative livelihoods in Ghana
Dr R Maconachie
Bath
MPhil/PhD

NWOSU, Chioma
Issues relating to monetary policy, economic analysis and central banking in West Africa (particularly Nigeria & Ghana)
Bradford
PhD

OBENG, Harriet
Determinants of school dropout among primary pupils in Ghana
Dr G Macleod and Dr G McCluskey
Edinburgh
PhD

OCRAN, Christine
Complex legal frameworks: the Trokosi practice in Ghana
Dr H Lim
East London
PhD

OFORI-MANTEAW, Rosemond
Support for deaf children in Ghana
Prof J Pinkerton and Dr B Kelly
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

OKYERE, Samuel
Journey into the abyss: stories of children involved in artisanal mining in Ghana
Prof S Becker and Prof J O Davidson
Nottingham
PhD
2009

ONYEKWERE, Ignatius Emeka
Security sector reform: governance, peacebuilding and conflict prevention in West Africa: supranational policies and programmes of ECOWAS versus domestic agenda [in Ghana and Nigeria]
Bradford
PhD

OPPONG, Nelson
A global response to the "resource curse": the EITI (Extractive Industries' Transparency Initiative) and natural resource governance in Ghana
Oxford
DPhil/MPhil

OPPONG, Rexford Assasie
"Architectural habitus": conflicts and contradictions in search of responsive green urban architecture in Ghana (a case for Africa)
Prof D Dunster
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

OSAFI, William
The impact of the 'Breakthrough to Literacy': instructional intervention in Ghanaian primary schools.
Dr C Wallace
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

OSEI-HWERE, Richmond
Ghana's Petroleum Commission Act, 2011: redefining the regulatory role of the Petroleum Commission with lessons from the UK and USA
Aberdeen
PhD

OWUSU, Freda
Critical money transfer linkages: transnational livelihoods and prospects for private remitters of funds from the UK to Ghana and Nigeria
Dr N Yeates
Open
PhD

OWUSU-ASAMOA, Kwasi
Modelling an information management system for the national health insurance scheme in Ghana
Mr I Murray and Dr J Harrison
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

OWUSU-DAPAA, Ernest

The functional equivalent of health care law (as developed in England and Wales) in Ghana for addressing legal and bioethical challenges in medicine and medical advances
Lancaster
PhD

PHILLIPS, Jon

Justice and the political economy of clean energy transitions in Ghana
Dr M Goodman and Dr D Potts
London, King's
PhD

POKU, Adjoa

HIV/AIDS and gendered livelihoods in the Lower Manya Krobo District in Ghana
Dr S Jewitt and Prof M Smallman-Raynor
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

PUPLAMPU, Alexander Buerthey

Cultural specifics and complexities in news production: an analysis of Radio Ghana's coverage of HIV/AIDS news
Prof S Cottle, Prof J Kitzinger and Dr T Boyce
Cardiff
PhD

READ, Ursula

Between chains and vagrancy: living with mental illness in Kintampo, Ghana
Dr R Littlewood and Dr B Sharpe
London, UC
PhD
2006

ROLLESTON, Caine

Human capital, poverty, educational access and exclusion: the case of Ghana, 1991-2006
Prof A Little and Dr J Brown
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

RUPPEL, Julia

Peacebuilding, role of political elites in assuring civil peace [in Ghana]
Bradford
PhD

SABIRU, Constance

Gendered relations of power in Ghana
Dr C Degnen
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

SABORO, Emmanuel

Slavery, memory and folklore: a case study of nineteenth century Ghana
Prof Richardson
Hull
PhD
2010

SANYARI, Francis Nangbeviel

Decentralisation reforms and rural community development: empirical perspectives from northern Ghana
Dr F Hossain and Dr C Rees
Manchester
PhD

SATO, Azusa

Rationales for traditional medicines utilisation and its equity implications: the case of Ghana
London, LSE
PhD

SELORMEY, Ernestina (Edem)

Citizen's demands and bureaucratic responsiveness: the case of FM radio phone-ins and the delivery of municipal/local government services in Ghana
Prof R Crook and Dr A Joshi
Sussex
DPhil

SERRA, Gerardo

Development economics, statistics and the making of economic policy in Ghana, 1940-55
Prof M Morgan
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SONDEM, Stephen

The role of national human rights institutions in the promotion of socio-economic rights: a case study of the Commission on Human Rights and Administrative Justice, Ghana
Prof M Sunkin and Ellie Palmer
Essex
PhD

STEPHENS, Thoma Kojo

The development of an effective regulatory, legal and policy framework for the oil industry in a developing country: the case of Ghana
Aberdeen
PhD

SWAN, Eileadh

Traditional authority revisited: ancestors, development and an alternative tempo-morality in Ho, Ghana
St Andrews
PhD
2007

TUU, Gordon N-yelkabo

Using GIS and remote sensing for assessing the environmental impacts of artisanal gold mining: case study of Wa-East District, Upper West Region, Ghana
Dr R J Abrahart and Prof R H Haines-Young
Nottingham
PhD
2008

VAN ROOIJEN, D J

Studying implications of different growth scenarios and investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis Ababa]
Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga, Dr P Dreschel and Dr L Raschid-Sally
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

WADE, Amy

Trade-offs in managing tropical land for biodiversity, ecosystem services and agricultural productivity
Reading
PhD
2007

WARREN, Hannah Marie

The ideologies and practice of gender and development work in Ghana
Prof A Whitehead and Dr E Harrison
Sussex
DPhil
2008

WATERHOUSE, Philippa

Work-family interface and maternal consequences: a case study of Accra, Ghana
Prof A Hill and Dr A Hinde
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

WHITE, Alistair
The nature and origin of the Au-deposits at Damang mine,
Ghana
Dr D Waters, Prof L Robb and Mr E Baltis (Gold Fields)
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

WILLIAMS, Muhammed
The contribution of research to policy making on poverty
reduction in Ghana
Prof D Gordon
Bristol
DSocSc

WRIGHT, Madeleine Rutherford
Exploring abortion stigma in Ghana
Dr E Coast and Dr T Leone
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

YAYEH, Wilson
The development of local councils in south-western Togoland,
Ghana, 1914-74
Dr J S Parker
London, SOAS
PhD

YEBOAH, Abena
Advertising in Ghana's open air market places
Leeds
PhD

NIGERIA

ABDULL, Mohammed
The development of an appropriate counselling tool and
delivery mode for glaucoma counselling in Bauchi state,
Nigeria
Prof C Gilbert
London, LSHTM
PhD

ABDULLAHI, Ali
The role of mobile phones in agricultural innovation in Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ABDUSSALAM, Auwal
Climate change and variability: the impact on climate-sensitive
diseases up to 2050s for north-west Nigeria
Dr G Leckebusch and Prof J Thornes
Birmingham
PhD

ABENG, Magnus
Oil price shocks, stock market behaviour and output growth in
Nigeria
Surrey
PhD

ABIODUN ADESANYA, Sheriff
Convergence in the regulation of the Nigerian
telecommunication sector
Prof C Graham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2012

ABIODUN-EKUS, Onyedikachi
Literacy learning experiences of deaf secondary school
students in Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ABUBAKRE, Mumin
The role of Nigerian banks in the diffusion of e-payment
systems in business to government (B2G) activities
Dr C Coombs and Dr M N Ravishankar
Loughborough
PhD

ADEDEJI, Adesina
Spatial exploration and analysis of electricity consumption
patterns: a case study of Ibadan, south western Nigeria
Leicester
PhD

ADEFESO, Modupeoreoluwa
The effective management of education: a critical inquiry into
the feasibility of public-private partnership in Nigeria
Dr M Oketch
London, Institute of Education
PhD

ADEGBONMIRE, Jumoke
The legality of amnesty laws under international law in conflict
resolution: using the Nigerian Niger Delta Amnesty and
Rehabilitation Programme
Kent
PhD
2011

ADEKOLA, Olalekan
Analysis of networks and institutions of wetland users in
Nigeria
Dr A Grainger and Dr G Mitchell
Leeds
PhD
2008

ADEOSUN, Comfort Yetunde
Organizational culture and quality of care in Nigeria
Prof L McKee
Aberdeen
PhD
2011

ADEWOLE, Oriade
Occurrence of active overpressure in Oligocene to Upper
Eocene deep-set reservoirs northern margin of Niger Delta
basin, Nigeria: provenance, predictability and classification
Prof D Macdonald and Dr D Healy
Aberdeen
PhD

ADEYEMI, Aduke
Redefining corporate social responsibility for the Niger Delta oil
and gas industry
Nottingham Trent
PhD
2011

ADOJOH, Onema
Palaeoecological reconstructions of the Pliocene - Holocene
palynomorphs and sediments from the shallow offshore to
deep offshore depobelts, Niger Delta, Nigeria
Dr S Grimes, Dr M Watkinson and Dr Fitzpatrick
Plymouth
PhD

ADSANYA, Adeolu
Social entrepreneurship and sustainable development in Nigeria
Dr A Cameron and Dr G Lightfoot
Leicester
PhD

AGBATOGUN, Alaba
Comparative effects of digital animation and interactive mobiles on educationally disadvantaged Nigerian pupils in EFL classrooms
Dr H Macleod, Dr A Irvine, Dr R Ewins and Dr C Iannelli
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

AGBOOLA, Alirat Olayinka
The institutional framework in Nigeria real estate market
Dr Q Xiao
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2011

AHRENS, Jill
Intra-European Union onward migration of naturalised citizens of Nigerian origin
Prof R King and Dr M Collyer
Sussex
DPhil
2010

AJALA, Olayinka
Direct distribution of revenue: bait to peace in Nigeria's Niger-Delta Region?
Dr R Aitken
York
MPhil/PhD

AJIBO, Chikodili
Multinational corporations and human rights abuses: a case study of Niger Delta of Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2011

AJIBO, Kenneth Ikechukwu
Corporate governance deficit: the implication of the Nigerian banking sector
Dr R Ako and Dr M Varney
Hull
MPhil/PhD

AKAA, Orji
Sedimentary evolution of the Niger Delta
Prof D Macdonald and Prof P Clift
Aberdeen
PhD

AKENDE, Henry
HIV prevention, gender, youth and culture in Benue State, Nigeria
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD

AKIN, Oluwatoyin
Impact of community participation on peri-urban development projects in Akure, Nigeria
Dr M Beattie
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

AKINTAN, Oluwakemi
Indoor air pollution among rural households in south-western Nigeria
Dr G Endfield and Dr S Jewitt
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2009

AKINWUNMI-OTHMAN, Mohammed N
Globalization and international law: implications on the stability of democratic governance in Africa - a case study of 10-year civil rule in Nigeria
Prof K Kufuor
East London
PhD
2009

AKPEE, Dinebari
Design and management of geospatial databases for petroleum exploration in Nigeria
Dr D Fairbairn and Mr P James
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
2011

ALADA, Jacob
Public sector management reforms in Nigeria: a case study of the Tertiary Education Trust
Northumbria
PhD

ALADEJANA, Jubril Babajide Kolap
Party autonomy in oil and gas dispute resolution: analysis of the petroleum industry bill pending before the Nigerian legislature
Aberdeen
PhD

ALANAMU, Temilola
Constructions of masculinities and femininities in the late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries [in Yorubaland]
Dr S Müller-Wille
Exeter
PhD
2012

ALAWODE, Olayemi
The context of female adolescents' pre-marital sexual behaviour in Osogbo, southwestern Nigeria
Prof G Pascall and Dr C Evans
Nottingham
PhD

AMAECHI, Chinenyeze
The implementation of prudential regulatory rules and especially capital adequacy rules in Nigeria in preventing banking crisis
Manchester
PhD
2011

AMAYE, Muli
Memory and consciousness: the effect of migration on second and third generation Nigerian women
Prof G Mort
Lancaster
PhD
2006

AMBITUUNI, Ambisisi
Risk management in the downstream oil and gas supply chain structure in Nigeria
Dr J Amezaga
Newcastle
PhD
2012

AMMANI, Lubabatu
Women's access to higher education in Nigeria
Dr C Lapping
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

AMMANI, Samaila
Rural out-migration from some selected rural communities of northern Nigeria
Dundee
PhD

ANANLADE, Ayansina
Remote sensing of environmental change in the Niger Delta
Dr M Howard and Dr N Drake
London, King's
PhD
2009

ANEJIONU, Obinna
Remote surveys of gas flaring and modelling of the environmental and health impacts in the Niger Delta
Dr A Blackburn
Lancaster
PhD

ANESAH, Enieke-Akpo
Oil spills in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria: its effects on sustainable livelihoods and human health
Dr C Waterton and Dr S Vermeylen
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

ANIEKWE, Chika Charles
Trade liberalisation and smallholder farmers in Nigeria
Dr B Morvaridi and Dr A Mdee
Bradford
PhD

ANKIDAWA, Buba Apagu
Determination of the suitability of hand drilling techniques in upland and lowland areas of Adamawa State, Nigeria
Prof S Leroy and Dr P Collins
Brunel
PhD
2010

ANYAMELE, Uchenna
The United Nations Convention on Contracts for International Sale of Goods (CISG): the reluctance of developing countries, particularly Nigeria, in adopting the Convention
Dr J Mukwiri and Prof T Allen
Durham
PhD

APTATA, Gabriel
Religion and politics in Nigeria: rise of fundamentalism, its cause and impact on development
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

ASOKA, Terry
The feasibility of clinical networks in Nigeria
Keele
MPhil/PhD

ATTA, Barkindo
Impunity and political violence: Boko Haram in Nigeria since 1999
Dr P Clark and Dr T Young
London, SOAS
PhD

AUCKLAND, Kate
Population genetics of chimpanzees in Nigeria
Dr L Knapp
Cambridge
PhD
2009

AUTA, Asa
Pharmacists' prescribing in Nigeria: competences, barriers and facilitators
Leeds
PhD

AWE, Ezekiel
Education and training of skilled operatives in the Nigerian construction industry
Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
2009

AWERJIE, Brodrick
An evaluation of the agricultural policy formulation, implementation and effectiveness in Nigeria
Dr S Rahman
Plymouth
PhD
2007

AWODELE, Oluwaseyi
A framework for risk management in privately financed market projects in Nigeria
Prof S Ogunlana and Dr I Motawa
Heriot-Watt
PhD
2008

AYADI, Moniaye
The efficiency effects of induced mergers and acquisitions in an emerging market: a case study of Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2006

AYLING, Perekedoumene
Geographies of privilege: the consumption of international education market by Nigerian parents
Dr P Cox
Essex
MPhil/PhD

AZUBUKIE, Marcel Chibuzor
Sustainability awareness and environmental performance in small and medium enterprises in eastern Nigeria
Strathclyde
PhD

BABALOLA, Bamidele
The political economy of Nigerian federalism and the management of ethnoregional conflicts in the post-military era (1999-2007)
Prof M Burgess
Kent
PhD
2008

BAGU, Kajit
In search of cognitive justice: deadly violence, peace building and alternative solutions in central Nigeria
Prof S Tierney and Prof A Griffiths
Edinburgh
PhD

BAKARE, Ibrahim Adeolu O
Governance, poverty and resource management: a case of the Niger-Delta
Prof T Franks and Dr B Morvaridi
Bradford
PhD

BARDOSH, Kevin Louis
Neglected zoonoses and rural Africa: the social negotiation of disease control at the human-animal-ecosystem interface
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

- BARNABUS, Sylvanus
The principle of intergenerational equity and legal regime of natural resources in Nigeria and the UK
Dr E Emeseh and Prof N Cox
Aberystwyth
PhD
- BENJAMIN, Uzochukwu
3-D seismic geomorphology and stratigraphy of deepwater depositional elements, offshore Niger Delta
Dr M Huuse and Dr D Hodgetts
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- BLANK, Gary
British foreign policy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967-1970)
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- 'BODEALAKIJA, Oluwafunmilayo
Home, belonging, identities and the role of media among Nigerian diaspora in London: an ethnography of Little Lagos, Peckham
Dr M Madianou and Dr J Bain
Leicester
PhD
- BROGDEN, Mark
The culture of exploration: British expeditions to northern Nigeria, 1822-1827
Dr G Furniss
London, SOAS
PhD
- CHENG, Ying
The dynamics of theatre practice in the 'African' public sphere: a comparative study of Nigerian and South African drama since the 1970s
Dr K Easton, Prof G Furniss and Dr A Oyètádé
London, SOAS
PhD
- DANESI, Adishetu Rosemary
Nonstandard work arrangements and international labour standards: the need for legal reforms in the oil and gas industry in Nigeria
Prof S Leader and Prof S Peers
Essex
PhD
2008
- DANIELS, Chibuzo
Evaluating the environmental, economic and social impacts of marine debris in coastal Nigeria
Dr G Glegg and Dr L Rodwell
Plymouth
PhD
2011
- DANIELS, Chux
Identifying capabilities for science, technology and innovation (STI) policy design: the case of the Nigerian Federal Ministry of Science and Technology
Sussex
DPhil
2011
- DAPEL, Zuhuman
Analysis of the causes of poverty in an oil rich economy: the Nigerian situation in perspective
Prof H Molana and Dr Yin-Zhang
Dundee
PhD
- DAYIL, Plangsat
Etho-religious conflict and women in the Middle Belt Region of Nigeria
Dr I Nolte
Birmingham
PhD
- DELE-ADEDEJI, Ini
The transmogrification of the Jamā'atu Ahlis Sunnah Lādda'awatih wal-Jihad (a.k.a. Boko Haram): Islam, Islamic identities and mobilisation within northern Nigeria
Dr P Clark and Dr M J Nelson
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- DICK, Ndukwe
Analysis of biofuel potential in Nigeria
Prof D Harvey and Dr L Hubbard
Newcastle
PhD
- DIKE, Samuel Chisa
A critical analysis of the regulatory impact of the Petroleum Act 1969 on energy security in Nigeria
Aberdeen
PhD
- DOSEKUN, Simidele
Post-feminist subjectivities amongst elite Nigerian women
Prof R Gill
London, King's
PhD
- DUKIYA, Kunle
Researching poverty in Nigeria in a Booth and Rowntree tradition
Dr M Mullard and Dr M Wilkinson
Hull
PhD
- DUROSARO, Wuraola Olufunke
Trade liberalisation and the right to health in developing countries: a case of Nigeria
Manchester
PhD
2011
- EBEREONWU, Idegbe
Energy policy and environmental pollution in Nigeria
Dr C Okereke and Dr E Boyd
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- EDBUNIKE, Louisa Uchum
The Igbo experience in the Igbo-Nigerian novel
Dr K Osei-Nyame, Jnr
London, SOAS
PhD
- EGBENI, Sylvester
4D structural evolution of deepwater fold and thrust systems, western Niger Delta
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
- EGBERONGBE, Halima
Quality circles in academic libraries in Nigeria
Ms B Sen and Prof P Willett
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

- EHIGIE, Evelyn
The application of non-conviction based forfeiture regime as a deterrent to corrupt practices: a mechanism for asset recovery in African countries using Nigeria as a case
Prof I Carr and Mr R Jago
Surrey
PhD
2011
- EIGBEONAN, Andrew
The issue of pedagogies in architectural design education: case study of 'design brief', Nigeria and the UK
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- EJEKWUMADU, Uzoukwu
Employment trend and challenges of work-life balance in the Nigerian banking industry
Dr C Travers
Loughborough
PhD
- EKHATOR, Eghosa Osa
The roles of non state actors in the regulation of multinational companies in Nigeria
Dr M Varney and Dr R Ako
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- EKPLOMO, Moded
Energy security and instability in Niger Delta of Nigeria: natural resources conflict in unstable world
Dr C A Alao and Dr S B Martin
London, King's
PhD
- EKUNDAYO, Funke
Right of the Nigerian child to education under the international laws
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- ELUDOYIN, Elusiyen
Rural electrification in developing countries: policy agenda for sustainability [for a rural community in Nigeria using the Long-Range Energy Alternatives Planning (LEAP) Tool]
Prof P Ekins and Dr X Lemaire
London, UC
PhD
- EMUDAINOHWO, Emuobo Theresa
An appraisal of the implementation of international labour standards relating to freedom of association and right to strike in Nigeria
Dr R Dukes and Prof E Christodoulidis
Glasgow
PhD
- ENAHORO, Carole
Negotiating shelter in Abuja, Nigeria: the bureaucratic absurd and satiric attack from the margins
Prof J Robinson
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- EQUERE, Enobong
Cultural adaptation towards sustainable housing development: a case study of southern Nigeria
Kent
PhD
- EYO, Edith
Contemporary Nigerian artists in London
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD
- EZEANI, Emefiena
Politics in Nigeria
Dr M Mullard and Dr S Lee
Hull
PhD
- EZEILO, Louis
Poverty reduction programme in the light of capability approach: a case study of Nigeria
Leeds
PhD
- EZIECHI, Uzo
Occupational stress amongst offshore workers in the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Leeds
PhD
- FATUROTI, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economics like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- GBAJUMO-SHERIFF, Mariam
Does balancing life and work have a cultural face? A case study of women living and working in Lagos-State, Nigeria
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2012
- GEORGE, Chinotu
Plan geometries of recent deltaic sand bodies in the Niger Delta
Prof D Macdonald
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
- GLADE, Asma'u Ahmed
An archeological investigation of Guddiri landscape, northern Nigeria
East Anglia
PhD
2012
- GILBERT, Julia
Power through prayer: an examination of young women's lives in the Pentecostal movement in Calabar, Nigeria
Oxford
DPhil
- GREBE, Victoria
Competition and co-existence amongst Christians and Muslims in Lagos, Nigeria
Dr T Jenkins
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- HAIRA'U, Umar
Application of GIS and remote sensing technologies in predicting human contributions to gully formation and development in semi-arid Kaduna, northern Nigeria
Dr D McGregor and Mr D Thompson
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2009
- HASTINGS, Charlotte Eva
Metropole-colony in education policy for girls' education in colonial Africa, with particular reference to southern Nigeria c.1925-40
Dr G Donn and Dr A Adogame
Edinburgh
PhD

HEJIRIKA, Vincent
Political economy of conflict in the Niger Delta
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

HOECHNER, Hannah
Imparting knowledge - transferring poverty? The educational experience of Almajirai, begging Qur'anic students in Kano, Nigeria
Oxford
DPhil

HYACINTH, Timi Bekere
Nigerian teachers' professional identities and their response to planned change
Dr T Wright and Ms S Rich
Exeter
MPhil/PhD

IGE, Adejoke Yemisi
Labor and employment dispute resolution: a comparative analysis of British and Nigerian institutions
Leeds
PhD

IGUDIA, Patrick
The Nigerian SMEs and the adoption of new technologies (ICTS) in a global economy to enhance enterprise and economic development
Dr R Bunduchi
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2011

IKEORA, May
Modern day slavery of African children? Trafficking of African children to the United Kingdom: a case study of Nigerian victims
Dr J Quirk and Dr R M Burchill
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2010

IKIODA, Faith Ossy
Doing gender in communities of practice
Dr M Blake and Dr C Twyman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2008

IMOEDEMHE, Catherine Ovo
National implementation of the Rome Statute of the International Criminal Court, obligations and challenges for domestic legislation: a case study of Nigeria
Dr E Omorogbe and Dr T Lavers
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

ITAMAN, Theophilus
Investigating school leadership and its implication for leadership training and school improvement in Nigeria
Warwick
PhD

IWUAGWU, Malachy Chinaedu
Nigeria's misdevelopment: a critical historical analysis
Prof H Behr and Prof B Gills
Newcastle
PhD

IYANIWURA, Simisola
Reform of corporate governance: the Anglo-Nigerian perspective
Dr J De Lacy
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

IZIDOR, Nnadozie
Instruments of stakeholder engagement between the Nigerian oil-producing communities and the multinational oil companies: a critical analysis of three oil multinationals
Central Lancashire
PhD

JAJA, Tonye Clinton
The role of drafting rules and manuals in effective legislative drafting: a case study of Nigeria
Prof H Xanthaki and Dr C Stefanou
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

JIBRIL, Halima
The effects of external debt on Nigeria's economic growth; impacts on physical and human capital accumulation
Leeds
PhD

JOEL, Ashiedu Maureen
Implementing environmental sustainability: socio-economic study of the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Prof P Stephenson and Prof A Griffith
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

KAZIM-OLUBODUN, Fatima
Party dominance and democratic consolidation in Nigeria: a case study of the People's Democratic Party, 1999-2007
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009

KHALIL, Mouzayian
An assessment of the African Peer Review Mechanism (APRM) for improved governance in Africa: the Nigerian experience
Warwick
PhD
2009

KINGSLEY, Peter
The politics of HIV treatment in northern Nigeria
Dr E Olson, Dr A Adogame and Dr E Laurier
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

KINGSTON, Kato
Foreign direct investment in Nigeria
East London
MPhil/PhD

KLINGER, Susanne
Translating world view: representational hybridity in anglophone Nigerian narrative fiction
Dr J Boase-Beier
East Anglia
DPhil

KNWUNONWO, Ugonna
Flood vulnerability and risk in Lagos, Nigeria – a new model of inundation and its implications
Portsmouth
PhD

KONYA, Kaanakia
The attitudinal and behavioural outcomes of identity construction in Nigeria
Brunel
PhD

- KRUKRU, Hope
The effect of legislation and litigation on the relations between multinational oil companies in Nigeria's Niger Delta: an analysis of judicial decisions
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008
- KUNSTMANN, Rouven
The political press in southern Ghana, southern Nigeria: nationalism, visuality and professionalization 1937-66
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- KYARI, Fatima
Ways to improve service delivery for glaucoma in Nigeria
Prof C Gilbert
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- LADAN, Usman
Entrepreneurs in the informal economy in Nigeria
Prof C Williams and Dr S Nadin
Sheffield
PhD
- LEDUC, Amelie
Relationship between structural deformation and sediment dispersal in the Niger Delta
Prof R Davies, Dr J Imber and Dr A Densmore
Durham
PhD
2008
- LIMAN, Bala Mohammed
Conflict and identity in Nigeria
Dr T Young and Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- LIVSEY, Tim
The University of Ibadan and transnational networks in the colonial and postcolonial world, 1930-1966
Dr H Sapire and Prof F Trentmann
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- MAC-IKEMENJIMA, Dabesaki
A mixed methods approach towards the development of a new measure of quality of life of Nigerian college and university students
Dr L Camfield and Dr L Esposito
East Anglia
PhD
- MAIA, Ana
Fault-controlled flow of hydrocarbons in sedimentary basins [Case studies from Norway, Angola, Brazil and Nigeria]
Prof J Cartwright and Dr T Alves
Cardiff
PhD
- MALONEY, Dominic
Seismic and structural interpretation of deformation styles in the deepwater Niger Delta
Prof R Davies and Dr J Imber
Durham
PhD
2007
- MARWAH, Hanaan L
Building and construction investment in Nigeria, 1960-2000
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford
DPhil
- MODUM, Uche Ifeoma
The legal framework guiding secured credit in Nigeria: a critical analysis
Manchester
PhD
2009
- MOHAMMAD, Dala
Nigerian peace keeping and foreign policy
Dr A Misra
Lancaster
PhD
- MOHAMMED, Mohammed
Indoor air quality and thermal comfort of hospitals in Nigeria
Dr N Hamza
Newcastle
PhD
- MOMAH, Aisha
Building a legal regime for counteracting climate change: an analysis of Scottish and Nigerian responses
Robert Gordon
PhD
2013
- MORERA, Lucia Natalia
New to the market: an ethnographical approach to the implantation of the Universal Church of the Kingdom of God in Lagos
Prof P Gifford
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- MORO, Otuawe
Recovery of value from drilling operations in the Niger Delta and the use of EIA methodology to develop a sustainable waste management tool for the oil and gas exploration industries
Prof S M Grimes
London, Imperial
PhD
2008
- MU'AZU, Abbas
Energy efficiency in green design approach: a case study of government office buildings in Abuja, Nigeria
Mr R Tyrel
Portsmouth
PhD
- MUMUNI, Mutawakil Z
Interactions of exchange rates, oil prices, and stock markets in Nigeria
Dr H Li and Dr J Sanchez-Fung
Kingston
PhD
2011
- NAIBBI, Ali
The use of fuelwood in northern Nigeria and its effect on vegetation change
Prof R Healey
Portsmouth
PhD
2009
- NDAJIYA, Abdullahi
Impact of corporate social responsibility on society: an overview of Niger Delta oil producing community in Nigeria, 1999-2009
Dr J Wallace and Prof N Cornelius
Bradford
PhD

- NDUAGUBA, Chika Stella
Legal enforcement of arbitral award in oil and gas disputes: a comparative analysis of England and Wales, Nigeria and the United States
Aberdeen
PhD
2010
- NESBITT-AHMED, Zahrah
Gender, sexuality and paid domestic work in Nigeria
Prof S Chant
London, LSE
PhD
- NGWU, Franklin Nnaemeka
Institutions, financial sector and economic growth: assessing the link with a case study of Nigeria
Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006
- NICKEL, Sandra
Linguistic power in the Christian mission of the Yoruba in colonial Nigeria
Dr K Ward and Dr A Johnson
Leeds
PhD
- NUHU-KOKO, Abubakar
An investigation into the political economy of domestic petroleum products pricing and subsidy reform in Nigeria, 1999-2007
Dundee
PhD
2004
- NWANKEWU, Chinyere
Evaluating and managing environmental pollution in the Niger Delta Region of Nigeria
Dr T Zartaloudis
London, Birkbeck
PhD
- NWANGWU, George
Enhancing public private partnerships in Nigeria through proper risk allocation
Dr R Ako and Prof C Bovis
Hull
MPhil/PhD
- NWONYI, Chidi
Diplomacy and the Nigerian Civil War (1967-1970)
Prof J W Young
Nottingham
PhD
- NWOSU, Chioma
Issues relating to monetary policy, economic analysis and central banking in West Africa (particularly Nigeria & Ghana)
Bradford
PhD
- OBI, Anthony
Enforcement of civil liability for environmental damage: the Niger Delta
Ms J Steele and Dr L Etherington
York
PhD
- ODOEMENE, Emmanuel
Development without borders: engaging faith-based organisations for social development in the Niger Delta
Prof J Manor and Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009
- ODUGBOYE, Emmanuel
The effects of ventilation strategies on the performance and occupancy wellbeing in health care buildings in Nigeria
Kent
PhD
- ODUSOTE, Gbemi
Nigeria's anti-corruption administration, 2000-2010: appraising the judicial process
Prof I Carr and Mr R Jago
Surrey
PhD
- OGAJI, Joy
The viability of applying ADR in the resolution of oil and gas conflicts in the Niger Delta area of Nigeria
Mr W O'Brien
Warwick
PhD
- OGELE, Felix
Integrated coastal zone management (ICZM) in the Niger Delta region of Nigeria
Prof G Vigar and Dr P Gazzola
Newcastle
PhD
- OGUNLEYE, Chinwe (Geraldine)
Being a disabled child in Nigeria: the implications and ways forward
Prof M Holloway and Dr L Walker
Hull
PhD
2007
- OGWU, Friday
The petroleum pipeline distribution system: the case of Nigeria's pipeline network
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- OHAJA, Emmanuel
Nigerian on-line criminality and scams: myth or reality?
Dr J Stein
East London
PhD
- OJIMIWE, Obi
Anti-malaria initiatives in Nigeria
Dr S Pierce
Manchester
PhD
- OKAFOR, Theresa Udumaga
Quality assuring international higher education in Nigeria and South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- OKHIKU, Joan Ebahi
Psychology of accountability in Nigeria: cultural and psychological orientations on how decision makers in Nigeria respond to accountability issues
Dr J McKernan and Prof P O'Donnell
Glasgow
PhD
- OKO EMUEKPERE, Undiga
The ecology of universality in telecommunications: a case study of Nigeria
Dr C Marsden
Essex
PhD
- OKONOFUA, Ehy
Essays on the impact of foreign direct investment on economic growth in Nigeria and South Africa
Leeds
PhD

OKORIE, Ijeoma Jacklyn
Corporate governance and organisational trust in the Nigerian oil and gas sector
Dr S Siebert and Prof G Martin
Glasgow
PhD

OKORO, Chipoma
The impact of civil society organisation on sustainable democracy and development in Nigeria
Dr P Monforte
Leicester
PhD

OKPE, Felix Oghenekohwo
Reflections on foreign investment and investment treaty arbitration with reference to Nigeria
Dr C Kee
Aberdeen
PhD

OLABODE, Shola B
ICTs and political protest in Nigeria
Dr A Karatzogianni and Prof M Yar
Hull
PhD

OLAJIDE, Oluwafemi
Spatial analysis of urban poverty, security of tenure, informal settlements, and housing conditions in Lagos Metropolis
Dr M Beattie
Newcastle
PhD

OLOBAYO, Oluwatobi
Remobilization and injection of clastic sediment in deep-water settings of the Niger Delta and the North Sea
Dr M Huuse and Prof J Cartwright (University of Cardiff)
Manchester
PhD

OLOWOSEGUN, Oladipo
Corporate governance and the quest for a model for Nigeria: an investigation of the regulatory context of stakeholders' interests and perceptions
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

OMOEGUN, Ademola
Investigating the impacts of street trader displacements and the rights to the city concept in a rapidly urbanising city: case study in Lagos, Nigeria
Prof A Brown and Dr P Mackie
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

OMOIKE, Evelyn
Child domestic labour and the African fosterage system
Prof P Mizen and Prof M Carpenter
Warwick
PhD
2009

OMOTOYO, Bern
Comparative corporate governance of financial institutions: case of Nigeria and United Kingdom
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
MPhil
2012

ONIFADE, Abdulfatah
Are herbal remedies used to treat HIV infection in Nigeria effective?
Dr A Jewell and Prof A B Okesina (Osun State University, Nigeria)
Kingston and St George's, University of London
PhD

ONOJEGHUO, Alex O
Monitoring deforestation and degradation of estuarine and lowland forests of the Niger Delta
Dr A Blackburn
Lancaster
PhD
2008

ONYEAHIALAM, Anthonia Ijeoma
Spatio-temporal analysis of the persistence of malaria in the social and physical environment of Nigeria
Dr S Alvanide
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ONYEKWERE, Ignatius Emeka
Security sector reform: governance, peacebuilding and conflict prevention in West Africa: supranational policies and programmes of ECOWAS versus domestic agenda [in Ghana and Nigeria]
Bradford
PhD

OSIA, Salome Ufoma
The Nigerian Civil Service and development: making a case for the application of organisation development procedures to improve service delivery in the Lagos State Lands Bureau
Dr L Baxter and Dr A Schoneboom
York
DPhil

OWOLABI, Oluwatomi
The link between financial exclusion and social exclusion in Nigeria
Leeds
PhD

OWUSU, Freda
Critical money transfer linkages: transnational livelihoods and prospects for private remitters of funds from the UK to Ghana and Nigeria
Dr N Yeates
Open
PhD

OYADIRAN, Ola
Land use, land cover change in traditional urban settlement: a case study of Ibadan City, Nigeria
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2010

OYIBO, Peggy
Protracted social conflict in the Niger Delta of Nigeria and how this is managed
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012

PENAWOU, Norah Ijeoma
Children in the Niger Delta (Nigeria): environmental and socio-economic impacts of oil exploration activities
Loughborough
PhD
2007

PEREIRA, Joana de Deus
Oil, transnational corporations and the state in Africa: challenges and prospects for Angola and Nigeria
Dr C Kinsey and Prof C Dandeker
London, King's
PhD

- PHILIP, Joy
The internal structure of the extended noun phrase in the
Kotoko languages
Prof A Neeleman and Dr K Abels
London, UC
PhD
2012
- PURDIE, Gavin
Malaysia vs Nigeria – palm oil and development (British
business interests in the former colonies post-independence)
Prof R G Stokes
Glasgow
PhD
- RICHARD, Moses
An analysis of the legal framework of corporate governance of
public companies under the Nigerian company law
Dr M Koutsias and Dr O Bamodu
Essex
MPhil/PhD
- SALAMATU, Fada
Changes in savanna vegetation in Nigeria
Bangor
PhD
- SALE, Ado
Prison congestion in Nigeria
Dr M Feilzer
Bangor
PhD
2013
- SALEH BALA, Maimuna
Evolving sustainable landscape models for oil and gas
exploration regions in Nigeria
Ms M Roe
Newcastle
PhD
2011
- SAMSON, Esuene
The structure and evolution of the Nigerian sector of the Chad
Basin and its implications for petroleum exploration
Prof D Fairhead and Prof G Houseman
Leeds
PhD
2006
- SCHULZE, Katrin
The state and development of contemporary arts in northern
Nigeria
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD
- SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case
study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007
- SHALABY, Mahmoud
Philosophical and literary influences on theatre and
performance in the twentieth century Arab and African
cultures: the Egyptian dramatist, Salah Abd al-Sabur and the
Nigerian world known dramatist, Wole Soyinka
Edinburgh
PhD
2009
- SHEHU, Muazu Usman
Religion and land degradation in north-east Nigeria
Dr S Molyneux-Hodgson
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- SHITTU, Whanda
Risk management system for petroleum hydrocarbon
contaminants in synergy with GIS application [Nigeria]
Prof P Nathaniel and Dr R J Abrahart
Nottingham
PhD
- SHOCHAT, Sharon
Oil production and women participation – moving beyond the
resource curse hypothesis: lessons from Nigeria
Prof D Held and Dr J Wehner
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SILONG, Asenath Kotugan Fada
Credit access and livestock productivity among rural women
farmers in Gombe State, Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- SIMISOLA, Iyaniwura
Reform of corporate governance: the Anglo-Nigerian
perspective
Dr J de Lacy
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- SIYANBOLA, Tejumade
An investigative analysis of employee turnover (E-Turnover) in
Nigerian small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs): causes,
extent and effects
Dr M Gilman and Dr J Syed
Kent
MPhil/PhD
- SOTANDE, Emmanuel Oluwasina
Development of good governance and rule of law between
regional pressures and international regime: compliance with
anti-money laundering laws in Nigeria
Prof S Karstedt and Prof A Campbell
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- SOTIMIRIN, Olatunju Samson
Music in African theatre: the content analysis of selected plays
by Wole Soyinka and Femi Osofisan
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- SULE, Abubakar Sani
An archaeological investigation of Southern Bauchi State,
Nigeria
East Anglia
PhD
- TAMUNO, Paul Samuel
Indigenous peoples' rights and oil extraction in Africa: the
Ogonis and Ijaws of the Niger Delta as case study
Aberdeen
PhD
2012
- TASIE, Oyinkansolo
Expanding access to electricity for sustainable development in
Nigeria: an analysis of the Electric Power Sector Reform Act
2005
Aberdeen
PhD
- THOMAS, Nisha Susan
Diaspora and development: a study of international
volunteering amongst diasporic communities in their countries
of origin, and the connection to development [Nigeria and
India]
Northumbria
PhD

UBI, Jenny
Gender and widowhood in Nigeria
Dr S Clisby and Dr G Jagger
Hull
PhD

UGURU, Obinna Paul
Water resources management in developing countries: with
bias towards water reclamation and reuse
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

UJEWE, Samuel
The ethical foundation of health care (in)justice in Africa: a
case study from Nigeria
Prof D Schroeder
Central Lancashire
PhD

UKPAI, Olugu
Beyond 'amputating a healthy limb' argument: female genital
cutting (FGC): problems and prospects of its socio-legal
abolition in south-eastern Nigeria
Reading
MPhil/PhD

USIETA, Hope Ovie
The relationship between bird populations and the on-going
changes in West Africa (Nigeria) farm management practices
Prof W Sutherland
Cambridge
PhD

UZOKWE, Henry
Financial services and consumer protection in emerging
market economies: a case study of the Nigerian banking
industry
Mr F Ferretti
Brunel
PhD

WHITTON, Paul
Harold Wilson and the crisis of Biafra
Dr A Mullen
Northumbria
PhD

YADUMA, Natina
The quest for development and its effect on human health,
environment and natural resources
Prof A Wossink and Dr M Kortelainen
Manchester
PhD
2009

YAHAYA, Aanas
Quantification of differences in the levels of facial asymmetry
of Hausa ethnic group in Nigeria: correlation between
socioeconomic status and medical history
Dr C Soligo and Prof R Mace
London, UC
PhD

YAKUBU, Kabiru
Higher education in Nigeria: issues of resource-efficiency and
its implications to funding
Prof J Lumby and Dr F Maringe
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

YANGE, Kuma Anthony
Creating competitive higher education in a developing nation:
an appraisal of the contemporary Nigerian university system
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

YUSUF, Tariya
The role of stakeholder participation in enhancing sustainable
environmental strategies, in the context of climate adaptation
in Nigeria
Dr C Okereke and Dr E Boyd
Reading
MPhil/PhD

SIERRA LEONE

AKIYODE-AFOLABI, Abiola Atinuke
Gender and armed conflict in Africa: Sierra Leone and Liberia
Prof F Banda, Prof M Baderin and Prof P Muchlinski
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

AMANKWAAH, Clementina
Continuity and change in the making of elites: university
students in post war Sierra Leone
Dr B Sharpe
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

ANDERSON, Rachel
The social reintegration of child soldiers in Sierra Leone
Prof J Brewer
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2010

BANGURA, Ahmed
Natural resources and sustainable environment: resources,
conflicts, and the steps towards sustainable communities: case
study: Sierra Leone diamond mining
Exeter
PhD

CERRONI, Emanuelle
The United Nations missions in Sierra Leone and Liberia in
comparative perspective
Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
2005

CONTEH, Abdulai A
The impact of the global economic system on financial sector
reforms: a case study of Sierra Leone
Dr P Wilkin and Dr T Milewa
Brunel
PhD

CONTEH, Felix
Governance reforms in Sierra Leone: an assessment of the
political and social impact of decentralization, 2004-2010
Dr T Young and Dr P Clark
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

CROOKS, Julia
Lisk-Carew and photography in Sierra Leone: black
modernities
Dr C Gore
London, SOAS
PhD

DATZBERGER, Simone
On the concept, notion and role of civil society in peacebuilding processes (case study: Sierra Leone)
London, LSE
PhD

DIGGINS, Jenny
The Sherbro people of Sierra Leone: their language, their culture: an analysis of two neighbouring communities
Sussex
DPhil
2009

ELENWA, Chinwendu
Sequence stratigraphic analysis of offshore Sierra Leone, West Africa
Dr M Anderson and Dr M Watkinson
Plymouth
PhD

ENRIA, Lusia
Youth unemployment and political mobilisation in Sierra Leone: understanding the relationship between labour markets and political violence
Oxford
MPhil/DPhil

FRANSSEN, Rebecca
Peace and unquiet: integrating routes of justice in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Prof P Green
London, King's
PhD

JESPERSON, Sasha
Tensions in the security-development nexus: addressing organised crime in Sierra Leone and Bosnia-Herzegovina
Dr D Kostovicova
London, LSE
PhD

KAMANDA, Amie
Demography of conflict in Sierra Leone (1991-2002)
Dr J Bijak and Dr S Padmadas
Southampton
PhD
2011

KAMANDA, Mamusu
Primary and secondary education in Sierra Leone
Southampton
PhD

KAMARA, Joseph
Willingness to pay for health insurance: a case study of informal sector workers in northern and western Sierra Leone
Prof M Jofre-Bonet and Dr A Mesnard
City
PhD

MAHDI, Ilara
Formalizing informal finance in Sierra Leone in promoting economic growth
Prof J Toporowski
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

MARKS, Zoe
Civil war, armed conflict and armed groups in Sierra Leone: women and gender in peace and conflict
Prof D Anderson
Oxford
DPhil

MASON, Nketti
Resource curse, environmental governance in the mining sector in Sierra Leone: case study Kono
Prof R Bush and Dr Z Aydin
Leeds
PhD

McCORKELL, Marcus
A plural but uneven landscape? What are the ramifications of the geographic positioning of actors within the neoplural international domain? An examination of the case of the Sierra Leone diamond sector
Dr J Glenn
Southampton
PhD

MOMOH, Ansumana Momoh
Democratic governance in post-conflict peacebuilding: a new opportunity for reforming and strengthening democratic institutions in Sierra Leone
Birmingham
PhD

RUBYAN-LING, David
Re-constructing the homeland: trans-national networks and Sierra Leonean diaspora in the UK
Sussex
DPhil

SKELT, Joanna
Literature and conflict in post-war Sierra Leone
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
PhD
2006

STEVEN, John Paahoni
A survey of language diversity, use and attitude in southern Sierra Leone
Prof P Austin
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

VARISCO, Andrea
The influence of research on state building policy with special reference to security sector reform: the case of Sierra Leone
Prof S Barakat and Dr F Matthews
York
PhD
2011

WARRENER, Lyn
The 'forgotten' children of Sierra Leone: a narrative perspective of memory and trauma
Lancaster
PhD

WHYTE, Christine
Slaves, bush wives and fighters: women and violence in Sierra Leone
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
2009

ZETTERSTROM-SHARP, Johanna
Cultural heritage, digital curatorship, and civil society strengthening in post-conflict Sierra Leone
Dr P Basu and Dr B Butler
London, UC
PhD

CENTRAL AFRICA

Malawi • Mozambique • Rwanda • Zambia • Zimbabwe

AVIGNON, Antoine

Water and sanitation sector in Central Africa

Prof M Sohail

Loughborough

MPhil/PhD

BACHMANN, Olaf

The role of the military in Central African state formation:
vehicle or obstacle?

Prof J Gow and Dr F Olonisakin

London, King's

PhD

CARLETON, Alexandra

The property/plunder paradigm and territorial contestation in
Central Africa

Dr C MacKenzie

Cambridge

PhD

LIVINGSTONE, Justin

A 'metabiography' of David Livingstone: his changing
posthumous reputation in relation to the British imperial project

Edinburgh

PhD

2008

PESSOA, Marcio

Defiant civil society in African competitive authoritarian
regimes (comparative study between Angola, Mozambique
and Zimbabwe)

Dr M Threlfall

London Metropolitan

PhD

STRICKMANN, Eva

Operating in a strategic vacuum? EU military crisis
management in Central Africa (2003-2009)

Dr C Meyer and Prof T Farrell

London, King's

PhD

MALAWI

ARAKELYAN, Irina

Climate-smart agricultural development: case studies from
China, Malawi and Brazil

Dr D Moran (Scottish Agricultural College) and Dr S Shackley

Edinburgh

PhD

BANDA, Grace Mkandawire Kathewera

The influence of teacher development centres as a support
strategy for the professional development of primary school
teachers in Malawi

Nottingham

MPhil/PhD

BLACKLEDGE, Gemma

Economic impact of HIV/AIDS on agricultural households in
sub-Saharan Africa

Heriot-Watt

PhD

BULA, Agatha

Exploring the effects of demographic characteristics and social
environment of HIV positive lactating mothers on exclusive
breastfeeding practices and promotion in Mchinji, Malawi

City

PhD

2010

CHANZA-CHIONDE, Charity

The changing dynamics of customary land tenure systems in
community-based rural land development project in Malawi

Prof C Garforth

Reading

MPhil/PhD

CHEPUKA, Lignet

Examining intimate partner violence as a public health problem
in Malawi

Dr R Tolhurst and Dr M Taegtmeier

Liverpool

PhD

CHIMGONDA-NKHOMA, Jerome

A critical analysis of power relations on communication
processes in Malawi: implications for communication
interventions and development practice

Prof C Garforth and Dr S Cardey

Reading

MPhil/PhD

CHINYAMUNYAMU, Betty

The impact of government interventions in agriculture on
women farmers: the case of the Malawi Farm Input Subsidy
Programme (FISP)

Dr E-L Anderson and Dr A Tallontire

Leeds

PhD

CHIRORO, Canford

Adapting to climate change: an evaluation of social and
physical determinants of resilience in agricultural systems
faced with increased drought risk in Malawi

Dundee

PhD

CHOWA, Clodina

Exploring technological, organisational and institutional
innovations among smallholder farmers in Malawi: village as
an innovation platform

Prof C Garforth and Dr S Cardey

Reading

MPhil/PhD

CHOWNS, Ellie

What are the main factors contributing to variation in the
sustainability of improved community water points in rural
Malawi?

Dr R Leurs and Dr F Nunan

Birmingham

PhD

CLEGHORN, Marian

Access to justice, legal advice and prisoners in Malawi

Dr L Waldorf and Mr R Grimes

York

PhD

- COYLE, Alli
Scotland and Malawi: an insight into partnership, participation and knowledge exchange. What are the implications for education institutions and the process of their development?
Dr L Dritsas and Dr G Anders
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- DUBE, Queen
Neonatal sepsis, aetiology and long-term outcome, Malawi
Dr A (D) Terlouw
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD
2009
- FERUGLIO, Nicoletta
Comparative analysis of donor community's grant schemes to local governments for infrastructures and service provision: the case of Malawi
Birmingham
PhD
- GRICAR, Boye
Chemical communication in two related species Lake Malawi cichlids (Pisces)
Dr T Breithaupt
Hull
PhD
- HALLIDAY, Katherine
The effectiveness of IST [Intermittent Screening and Treatment] in primary schools in coastal Kenya, western Kenya and Malawi
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010
- HEALES, Charlotte
Microfinance and enabling environments: a perspective from Malawi
Dr K Maclean and Dr D Potts
London, King's
PhD
- JOSHUA, Miriam Dalitso
The effect of social capital of food security in Chingale Area, Malawi
Dr E Tompkins and Dr K Schreckenberg
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- KAINJA, Esmie Tamanda V
A study of selected child-related policies, services and needs of orphans in Malawi
Leeds
PhD
- KAMEME, Webster Siame
The politics of democracy and governance in the Malawi Parliament
Hull
PhD
2011
- KAMLONGERA, Paul
De-agrarianization and livelihood diversification in sub-Saharan Africa: what economic role does artisanal mining play in rural Malawi?
Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2009
- KANDALA, Ngianga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
PhD
2009
- KASIYA, Alinafe
Decentralization, participation, accountability and district development planning in Malawi
Dr M Jennings
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- KUOTCHA, Witness Shaibu
A detailed study on whether big differences in local accessibility translate to worse local development and worse local living conditions in the rural communities of Malawi
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD
- LI, Jiajun
Education in Malawi: problems in a post-globalised world
Dr G Donn and Dr A Lawrence
Edinburgh
PhD
- LOWE, Alexandra
The political legitimacy implications of donor-government relationships and aid dependence in Malawi
Oxford
DPhil
- MacPHERSON, Eleanor
Malawian fishing communities and HIV transmission: how gender power relations and transactional sex are shaping the epidemic
Dr S Theobald and Dr N Desmond
Liverpool
PhD
- MAKWIZA, Ireen
Equity and antiretroviral scale up in Malawi
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD
- MAMBO, Isaac
Critical assessment of lead farmer (LF) extension approach in Malawi: a case study of Kasungu and Mzimba districts
Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- MARANDET, Elodie
The governmentalisation of development: AIDS funding in Malawi and the new aid architecture
Brunel
PhD
2007
- MASANGWI, Salule Joseph
A Bayesian multilevel analysis of the coexistence between malaria and diarrhoea in southern Malawi
Strathclyde
PhD
- MASIYE, Francis
Factors that influence adherence to izoniazid preventive therapy among latent TB pediatric patients at Queen Elizabeth Central Hospital in Blantyre
Dr N Desmond
Liverpool
MPhil

MILNER, James
The use of wildlife resources for sustainable development in Malawi
Prof P White
York
PhD
2005

MOLENI, Catherine
Strengthening open and flexible models of schooling to increasing access for vulnerable children in high HIV prevalence areas of Malawi
Prof P Pridmore
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

MURPHY, Seamus
Power, development discourses, and food security; the changing entitlements of Lake Chilwa's resource-users
Dr J R Campbell and Prof J P J Pottier
London, SOAS
PhD

NKHOMA, Dominic
An economic perspective of the social determinants of health and health inequalities in Malawi
Dr R Al Naga and Dr B Eberth
Aberdeen
PhD

NKHOMA, Pearson
Understanding child prostitution in Malawi
Ms H Charnley and Prof J Phoenix
Durham
PhD

NKHOMA, Sydney
Cash transfers in Malawi
Dr A Mdee
Bradford
PhD

NYANDO, Mandayachepa
Experiences of care givers looking after a child with HIV and AIDS in rural Malawi
Dr K Featherstone
Cardiff
PhD

NYONDO, Christone
Integration and participation of small-scale food producers in Malawi: does integration imply participation?
Dr S Davidova and Dr A Bailey
Kent
PhD
2009

O'NEIL, Tammie
Traditional authority in Malawi: the relationship between chiefs, the state and subject-citizens
Prof R Crook and Prof F Wilson
Sussex
DPhil
2009

PAGE, Samantha
Sexual cultural practices and HIV/AIDS in Malawi: implications for HIV and AIDS policies and programmes
Portsmouth
PhD

PHIRI, Matthew
The relationship between records management and governance in the Malawi higher education sector
Dr I Anderson
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

SUCKALL, Natalie
Climate change and migration: understanding responses in Malawi, southern Africa
Dr P Forster and Dr E Fraser (University of Guelph)
Leeds
PhD
2007

SUTCLIFFE, Chloe
Cultivar adoption as a strategy for adapting to climate change: maize variety selection and cultivation amongst small-scale farmers in Malawi
Prof A Dougill, Dr C Quinn and Dr E Fraser
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2009

SWANSTROM, Jen
Permeable watersheds and the evolution of a lacustrine fauna: does island diversity accumulate from multiple colonisations? [Malawi]
Dr M Genner and Prof J Partridge
Bristol
PhD

TCHUWA, Isaac
Hydro-social permutations of water commodification in Blantyre City
Dr G Bridge and Prof M Kaika
Manchester
PhD

WROE, Daniel
Politics in Malawi: the ideas, idioms and discourses that structure how Malawians approach day-to-day decisions about power and resources
Dr B Jones and Prof J Seeley
East Anglia
PhD
2012

MOZAMBIQUE

ANDERSON, Emily
Insecurity, insurgencies, and statist process: the developmental impact of armed conflict in Angola and Mozambique, 1975-2012
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ARCHAMBAULT, Julie Soleil
Cruising through uncertainty: mobile phone practices, occulted economies and the politics of respect in southern Mozambique
Prof H West and Prof J D Y Peel
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

- CAMBAZA, Virgilio
Land law in the context of the development of minerals in Mozambique: dynamics, tensions and conflicts over land access
Dr G Meszaros
Warwick
PhD
- DI MININ, Enrico
Planning the return of the big game to the Maputaland-Pondoland-Albany Hotspot
Dr R J Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams, Prof D C MacMillan and Prof R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
PhD
2008
- EINARSDOTTIR, Marta
Exploring what education means for women in Mozambique in a changing society and how gendered roles and identities influence their access to and participation in education
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD
- GOUVEIA, Lidia Maria Salgado
The search for work in Tete province: a case study of youth migration to Maputo
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- HERVEY, Angus Fane
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD
- JONES, Daniel
Forest-agriculture frontiers in Mozambique
Dr C Ryan and Dr J Fisher
Edinburgh
PhD
- LAHEIJ, Christian
Islam; public sphere; dispute management in Mozambique
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- LALA, Anicia Abdul Carimo
Security sector reform in Mozambique
Dr N Cooper and Dr O Greene
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
- MANUEL, Sandra
Changing notions of sexuality in Mozambique
Dr C Davis and Prof H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2007
- MARTEL, Pierre
Measuring death, preserving lives: a study on the specific causes of mortality in Mozambican children
Prof S Cousens
London, LSHTM
PhD
- MASCHIETTO, Roberta Holanda
Promoting local empowerment in post-war Mozambique: the '7 million' initiative
Dr N Cooper
Bradford
PhD
- PEREIRA, Catarina
Objects of collective remembering in postcoloniality among Portuguese Muslims of Indian and Mozambican origins
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- PESSOA, Marcio
Defiant civil society in African competitive authoritarian regimes (comparative study between Angola, Mozambique and Zimbabwe)
Dr M Threlfall
London Metropolitan
PhD
- POLZER, Tara
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SALVI, Francesa
In-school pregnancy in Mozambique
Dr M Dunne, Dr F Thomas and Prof P Aggleton
Sussex
MPhil/PhD
2009
- SAMUSSONE, Anselmo Ricardo Augusto
Corporate governance and the legal protection of employee-shareholders in Mozambique
Mr N H D Foster and Prof P Muchlinski
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- SANTOS, Ana Margerida
Identity and conflict in post-conflict Mozambique
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- STEVANO, Sara
Women's work and household food practices: a study of northern Mozambique
Dr D Johnston and Prof H West
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- SYMONS, Kate
The rise of global environmental governance: implications for the future of community involvement in Mozambique's MPAs
Dr A Ioris and Dr J Cupples
Edinburgh
PhD
2012
- TRENTINI, Daria
Muslim healers and Arabian spirits in Nampula city, Mozambique
Prof H West and Prof T H J Marchand
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- WARREN-RODRIGUEZ, Alex
An exploration of the factors shaping firm-level technological activities in the context of a developing economy: the case of technological capabilities development in the industrial sector in Mozambique
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD

RWANDA

AKORIMO, Samuel

An assessment of the suitability of the ICT of Rwanda as a criminal justice response to the genocide of 1994

Dr M Shaw
Leicester
PhD

BEHURIA, Pritish

Breaking away from coffee dependence: Rwanda's push for export diversification and what that tells us about its developmental state

Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

BERMINGHAM, D

The interaction between global and local education policy processes: a comparative case study of the Education For All Fast Track Initiative in Rwanda and Ethiopia

Prof A Little
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

DAWSON, Neil

Linking wellbeing research with the ecosystem services approach to natural resource management [rural communities in Nyungwe Forest, southwestern Rwanda]

Dr A Martin and Dr T Sikor
East Anglia
PhD

GOODFELLOW, Tom

State effectiveness and the politics of urban development in East Africa [Kigali, Rwanda and Kampala, Uganda]

Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD

GUGLIELMO, Federica

The influence of genocide on funerary practises: the perception of the dead

Dr N Argenti and Dr M Parker
Brunel
PhD
2010

JONES, Will

The political sociology and financial base of the contemporary Rwandan elite

Oxford, Balliol
DPhil

KESTELYN, Evelyne

Safety, acceptability and feasibility of vaginal rings in Rwandan women

Dr M Taegtmeier and Prof J van de Wijert
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

LANNES, Laurence

The impact of performance-based financing in Rwanda

Prof E Mossialos and Dr J Costa-Font
London, LSE
PhD

LONDORF, Maja

Childhood adversity and mental well-being; child-focused NGO projects in the northern province of Rwanda

London, LSE
PhD

MAJOR, Laura

An ethnographic study of the management of conflict and genocide dead within Rwanda

Dr R Marsland and Dr J Fontein
Edinburgh
PhD

MARCHEL, Alexi

"Global architecture" as a site of performance: (re)evaluating the contributions of transitional justice memorials in Bosnia and Rwanda

Dr N Whybrow
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

MATTHEWS, Lisa

A comparison of the representation of Rwandan refugees in the 1959-62 decolonisation crisis and the 1994 genocide

Prof P Gatrell and Prof B O Taithe
Manchester
PhD

MELVIN, Jennifer

Playing the subjective: applying forum theatre to post-genocide reconciliation in Rwanda

Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2008

MUTCH, Thembi

The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere

Prof A Sreberny
London, SOAS
PhD

OPONGO, Elias Omondi

Peacebuilding, mediation, ethics, humanitarian intervention in Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia, Congo, Rwanda

Bradford
PhD

PATRICK, David

Disbelief to disinterest: Anglo-American press responses to the holocaust, Bosnia and Rwanda

Prof I R Phimister and Dr A Bingham
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

PERKS, Rachel

The role for minerals in peacebuilding? Contributing to development and regional stability through a formalised, certified small-scale mining sector in Rwanda

Dr G Hilson
Reading
PhD
2010

PONTALTI, Kirsten

Children's social processes in conflict-affected environments: social transitions in Rwanda

Oxford
DPhil

PURDEKOVA, Andrea

Political projects of unity in divided communities: discourse and performance of Ubumwe in post-genocide Rwanda

Prof R Zetter and Dr P Daley
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil

RAWLING, Helen
Life taking shape: arts practices for engaging with the past in post-genocide Rwanda
Prof C Nash and Dr B Parry
London, Queen Mary
PhD

RUSAGARA, Frankl
Post genocide Rwanda military integration (MI): the case study of Ingando
Prof S Chan, Dr P Clark and Dr M J Nelson
London, SOAS
PhD

RUZIBUKA, John
The formulation and implementation of macro-economic policy: the case of Rwanda
Dr D Potts
Bradford
PhD

SALTON, Herman
An intra-institutional analysis of the UN decision-making process running up to the Rwandan genocide
Prof M Foley and Dr S Rushton
Aberystwyth
PhD
2010

SCHOLFIELD, Katherine
Transnational networks and gorilla conservation in Rwanda
Prof R Duffy
Kent
PhD

SHAH, Ashish
Hidden democracy in Rwanda: the experience of Ubucuhe: is Rwanda more democratic than we are made to believe?
Examining a Rwandan 'home grown' development strategy and its contribution to post-conflict development and democracy in Rwanda
Oxford
DPhil

STYS, Patrycja
Repatriation and reintegration in the greater context of post-conflict reconstruction: the politics of return that influence the journeys home of Rwandan refugees and combatants from the Democratic Republic of Congo
Prof D Anderson
Oxford
DPhil

TSURUTA, Aya
The dynamics of ethnic conflict and party politics in Rwanda, 1957-1964
Prof P Nugent
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

WILLIAMS, Timothy
The political economy of children's education in Rwanda: exploring aspirations, motivations and meaning
Dr J Hart and Dr T Ridge
Bath
PhD

ZAMBIA

BRUUN, Birgitte
Local engagement in medical research in Lusaka, Zambia: how men and women join in activities in local clubs, networks and associations
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007

CHISHINGA, Nathaniel Mwiya
Community-based approaches to controlling HIV viral load and improving adherence to antiretroviral therapy in Zambia
Prof H Ayles
London, LSHTM
PhD

CHU, Jessica M
The cultural economy of 'land grabs' in Zambia
Prof J P J Pottier and Prof H West
London, SOAS
PhD

EVANS, Alice
Gender hierarchies in Zambia: key factors in their changing nature over time: women's and men's differential access to resources, social support structures and gender-sensitisation campaigns
Prof S Chant and Dr C Mercer
London, LSE
PhD
2009

HAIMANZA, Busiku
Impact assessment of malaria control interventions in selected districts of Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD

HAMUKOMA, Petrina Moono
Traditional medicine in Zambia
Dr P Kennedy
Glasgow Caledonian
MPhil/PhD

HARRIS, Jody
Realigning agriculture to improve nutrition: evaluation of cross-sectoral nutrition governance in the Zambian context
Dr D Johnston and Prof B Shankar
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

HEPBURN, Sacha
Invisible labourers: histories of female domestic workers in post-colonial Zambia
Dr M Larmer and Dr E Cleall
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2012

HERVEY, Angus Fane
The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
Prof D Held
London, LSE
PhD

KABEYA, Patrice Kandolo
The impacts of water policy reforms on food security and poverty reduction in southern Africa: case of Zambia
Dr P B Anand and Prof T Franks
Bradford
PhD

KALABA, Felix
Contribution of above ground forest ecosystem services to rural livelihood and potential of carbon-based payment for ecosystem services in Miombo woodlands, Zambia
Dr C Quinn and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

MBEWE, William
The use of Zambian traditional games, ceremonies, and physical education as preventive tools against HIV/AIDS among youths
Central Lancashire
PhD

MCHA, Juma Hassan
Comparative evaluation of alternative mosquito sampling methods in lowland south-east Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD

MUBANGA, In'utu Jacqueline
Mega sporting events: assessing the developmental potential for emerging economies, like Zambia
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

MWANSA, Audrey
Enactment of the free basic education policy in Zambia: examining the gap between policy rhetoric and practice
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD

MWANZA, Peggy
The role of non-governmental organisations in basic education policy reform in Zambia
Dr G Donn and Dr L Hamilton
Edinburgh
PhD

NG'AMBI, Patrick Sangwani
Sovereignty, stabilisation clauses and the Zambian windfall tax
Dr P Vargiu and Dr P O'Connell
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

NOWECKI, James
Tracing seawater evaporation in a Proterozoic basin and its role in the formation of giant ore deposits in the Zambian Copperbelt
Dr S Roberts and Prof M Palmer
Southampton
PhD
2009

ODOUR-OWINGO, Bonfas
The limitations of civil society in post-authoritarian Africa: a comparative study of Kenya and Zambia
Dr T Davies and Dr S Silvestri
City
PhD

OMOLLO, Stephen
The role of institutional capacity building in the transition from relief to development: the Zambia Red Cross case
Prof S Barakat
York
MPhil/PhD
2005

ROMULUS NIEUWLEINK, Johanna
Feeding care for HIV-exposed and unexposed infants in Zambia
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

SHIKAPUTO, Mutambalale Chanda
Good governance and its impact on development: a case of Zambia
Dundee
PhD

SIKAALA, Chadwick
Comparative evaluation of alternative mosquito sampling methods in lowland south-east Zambia
Dr G F Killeen
Liverpool
PhD

SIKATEYO, Bornwell
The understanding of informed consent undertaken by participants: an entero-toxigenic vaccines trial in Misisi compound in Lusaka, Zambia
Dr A Kelly
London, LSHTM
PhD
2006

SISHUWA, Sishuwa
A history of political mobilisation in Zambia: explaining the rise and rise of Michael Sata c.1962-2011
Dr J-G Deutsch and Dr N Cheeseman
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

TEMBO, Bernard
Energy efficiency in Africa's copper industry: a case-study of Zambian industry
Prof N Strachan and Dr I Keppo
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2013

TEMBO, Chanda Nkholoma
The use of ICT's for the transfer of technology from developed countries to least developed countries: a case of Zambia
Dr C Kuppuswamy and Dr A Warren-Jones
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

WU, Di
Labour relations; ethics; communication; private business operation: Chinese migrants in Zambia
London, LSE
PhD

ZIMBABWE

BANDA, Geoff
The financing of ARV manufacture in Zimbabwe: a case study
Prof J Chataway, Dr R Hanlin and Dr R Simonetti
Open
MPhil/PhD

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

CHIUNYA-HUNI, Nyasha

Care of the elderly in Zimbabwe: who is doing the caring anyway?

Dr E Schröder-Butterfill and Prof M Evandrou
Southampton
PhD

CHIWARE, Sithembile

A development challenge in a crisis state: HIV/AIDS prevention programmes and behavioural change in Zimbabwe: a case of Harare residents

Prof R Skeldon
Sussex
DPhil
2004

CHOGUGUDZA, Crisford

The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK

Prof R Barn, Prof D Denney and Dr F Keating
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2007

DLAMINI, Albert Malaba

The interplay between the conceptual framework that guides a teacher education programme in Zimbabwe, and lecturers' beliefs, instructional and assessment practices: understanding the nexus between theory and practice in teacher education

Nottingham

MPhil/PhD

HANCOCK, Coralie

Landscape, identity and resistance for Zimbabwean communities
Aberystwyth
PhD

JAMES, Gareth

Accessing new opportunities and achieving livelihood outcomes in Zimbabwe's new resettlement areas

Edinburgh
PhD
2010

KAMWENDO, Mosco

The role of the screenwriter in the development of Zimbabwean cinema

Dr A Spicer, Ms B Hawkins and Mr I Bakari (University of Winchester)
West of England
PhD

MAKAMURE, Atanas

An exploration of wellbeing of Zimbabweans in Britain

Dr S White and Dr J Devine
Bath
MPhil/PhD

MAKUVE, Christine

Immigration, race and identity: the responses to education of Zimbabwean heritage children in the UK

Dr R Arshad and Dr A Emejulu
Edinburgh
EdD

MHIZHA, Wellington

The politics of legitimacy and active migration tools to authoritarian durability: case study Zimbabwe

Prof D Hough and Prof P Webb
Sussex
DPhil

MOYO, Martin

Coping with variable climates: the use of seasonal climate forecasts and participatory simulation modelling in semi-arid Zimbabwe

Dr P Dorward and Prof C Garforth
Reading
MPhil/PhD

MUTSVAIRO, Bruce

Rethinking the role of internet in shaping election outcomes: a comparative study of Zimbabwe and the United Kingdom

Hull
MPhil/PhD

NDLOVU, Ian

Does every child matter? A qualitative study of the phenomenon of street children in Bulawayo, Zimbabwe

Open

MPhil/PhD

NDUNA, Themba

An analysis of infant and young child nutrition policy and factors influencing feeding practices of infants and young children in Zimbabwe

Aberdeen

PhD

NYAMWANZA, Admire

Livelihood resilience and adaptive capacity in complex vulnerability contexts: a case study of Mbire/Dande communal areas in the mid-Zambezi valley

Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD

PASIRAYI, Phillip

The politics of land, media, cultural productions and the role of social networks in Zimbabwe's land reform post-2000

Oxford

DPhil

PESSOA, Marcio

Defiant civil society in African competitive authoritarian regimes (comparative study between Angola, Mozambique and Zimbabwe)

Dr M Threlfall
London Metropolitan
PhD

SIMPSON, James

Diamonds and crisis: the politics of Zimbabwe's Marange diamond fields

Oxford

DPhil

SINCLAIR-BRIGHT, Leila

Rights and their dissemination by indigenous NGOs in Zimbabwe

Edinburgh

PhD

VERHEUL, Susanne

Performing political partiality: the theatrical power of law in Zimbabwe's magistrates' courts

Oxford

DPhil

EAST AFRICA

Kenya • Tanzania • Uganda

AMPHLETT, Claudia

Climate change, drought impacts and the coexistence of people and large carnivores in East African rangelands
Prof K Homewood and Dr S Durant (Institute of Zoology)
London UC
PhD
2010

BARI, F D

Foot and mouth disease virus (FMDV) in East Africa
Prof D Haydon
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2010

BARNETT, Edward

School financing and performance in southern and eastern Africa
Prof A West and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD

BLAIR, Andrew

The development of the Indian Ocean economy in the late 1st Millennium AD: an analysis of the trade and consumption of glass
Dr D Kennet and Dr P Graves
Durham
MPhil/PhD

COHEN, Rachel

Assessment of the current state of East African mangrove forests and their potential to deliver ecosystem services for local people
Dr M Mencuccini and Dr I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD

DAVIES, Thomas

The Haya skeletons from Musira Island, Lake Victoria: skeletal biomechanics and behaviour in the context of populations in the African Holocene
Dr J T Stock
Cambridge
PhD

DAVIS, Jeffrey

The groundwater resources of weathered Precambrian basement complex aquifers below erosion surfaces in southern and eastern Africa
Dr W Burgess and Dr N Robins (British Geological Survey)
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

GJERSO, Jonas

Benevolent imperialism? Abolition and legitimate trade as principal elements of British policy in East Africa, 1856-1902
Prof J E Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

GOODING, Philip

Lake Tanganyika: commercial frontier in the era of long-distance commerce, East and Central Africa, c.1830-1890
Prof R Reid
London, SOAS
PhD

GROLLMAN, Christopher

Assigning AIDS as a cause of death: data from HIV and demographic surveillance sites in the Alpha network in eastern Africa
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

HISSEN, Nina

Conflict transformation within water scarce environments: the case of the Nile Basin
East Anglia
PhD

HOARE, Sally

A multi-proxy approach to reconstructing palaeoclimate and palaeoenvironmental change at Kilombe and Moricho, East Africa (Acheulean to Middle Stone Age)
Dr F Marret-Davies and Prof J Gowlett
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

IAZZOLINO, Gianluca

Contingency routes: understanding the transnational mobility of Somali urban refugees in East Africa
Edinburgh
PhD

KEARNEY, James

Post-conflict education for children and adolescents in East Africa
Dr G Donn
Edinburgh
PhD

KELLY, Lauren

East African development
Mr R Gibb and Ms R Davies
Plymouth
PhD

KOMAKECH, Samuel

Capital structure choices of companies in least developed countries: a case study of companies listed on the East Africa Stock Exchanges
Prof C Green
Loughborough
PhD

LAVERY, Charne

'The sea of words': writing the Indian Ocean world in the twentieth century
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil

MAIYO, Josh

United we stand? Security regionalism and the emergence of a peace and security architecture in the East African Community
Prof R Bush and Prof G Crawford
Leeds
PhD

MAKIN, Dorothy

East African colonial welfare and nutrition
Dr H Carter and Prof J Humphries
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil

MALIK, Alanna

Civil society and democratization in East Africa
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

McQUAID, Katie

'Structures of suffering' of refugees from the Democratic Republic of Congo in Uganda
Sussex
DPhil
2011

MULUKA, Barrack
Forced migration and the dialectic of return: Burundi refugees in the Great Lakes region of eastern Africa
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

NYURUKI, Elvin
Climate change policy and vulnerability among tropical forest communities in East Africa
Prof H Johnson, Dr S Oreszczyn and Dr T Papaioannou
Open
MPhil/PhD

OKELLO, Johnson Okoth
Effectiveness of legislation for successful regional integration: a comparative analysis of the European Union and the East African Community
Prof H Xanthaki
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

PARMAR, Maya
Cultural practices beyond the remit of the written text: culinary, dance, sartorial preferences, and visual material for understanding identity formation in the Gujarati East African community in Britain
Prof A J Kabir
Leeds
PhD

PEART, Claire
Investigating adaptive radiation in East African Great Lake catfish
Dr J Day
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010

RUKWENGYE, Charles
From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to intervene: a case study of Uganda's interventions in the Great Lakes region, 1986-2009
Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2010

SPIEGEL, Samuel
The political ecology of poverty and gold: rethinking resource governance and local participation in East Africa
Dr L Watson
Cambridge
PhD
2007

STIPALA, Jan
Chameleon diversity in East Africa
Prof M Evans and Dr B Godley
Exeter
PhD

TEBBS, Emma
Remote sensing for the study of ecohydrology in East African river basins
Dr D Harper
Leicester
PhD

WHITE, Rachel
Climate change, elevational range and extinction risk in birds
Dr P Bennett
Kent
PhD
2010

WRIGHT, Matthew
British expatriates and agricultural development in East Africa and the Indian Ocean, c.1950-1980
Durham
MPhil/PhD

KENYA

ADOGO, Jane
Sanitation regulation with a focus on pollution control laws in Kenya
Surrey
PhD

AHMED, Farah
Education and state formation in Kenya
Prof P Morris
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

AKALL, Gregory
The impacts of climate change among Turkana pastoralists of north-west Kenya: a study in livelihood disruption (1999 to 2009)
Dr L Watson
Cambridge
PhD
2013

ATELA, Joanes
Impacts integrated management of Kakamega Forest, Kenya, for climate change adaptation
Dr C Quinn and Prof P Forster
Leeds
PhD
2011

AZMAN, Muhammad Danial
Why reconciliation is attainable, but not sustainable? A study of preconditions for an effective implementation of transitional justice in Kenya
Prof I Taylor and Dr H Cameron
St Andrews
PhD

BAIRD, Jennifer
Poverty among older people in two Nairobi slum settlements
Prof J Falkingham and Prof M Evandrou
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2009

BARAZA, Masha
Postmodern legality and Kenyan postcolony: an encounter with group conflict in north western Kenya
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008

BEDELIAN, Claire
Community conservation in the Maasai Mara in Kenya
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

- BHALLA, Shivani
The ecology and conservation of lions: factors affecting the population dynamics within the Samburu/Buffalo Springs/Shaba ecosystem
Prof F Vollrath
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
2007
- BIGGS, Nalini
Disability, HIV/AIDS and education: a case study of Kenyan schools for the deaf
Dr D Mills
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008
- BOURGEAT, Emilie
State violence and punishment in Kenya (c.1930-1978)
Prof D Anderson
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
- BURBIDGE, Dominic
Community networking and capital accumulation in Kenya and Tanzania
Dr N Cheeseman
Oxford
DPhil
- BUSHIDI, Cecile Feza
Mwomboko: performing historical narratives of Kenya between 1920s and today
Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- CARTER, Christine
Conservation and development; the search for synergies around an MPA on the coast of Kenya
Prof K Homewood
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- CESNULYTE, Egle
The neo-liberal global economic system and the growth of sex industries: the case of Kenya
Prof G Crawford, Dr J Boesten and Dr G Lynch
Leeds
PhD
- CHANGWONY, Fredrick Kibon
Risk tolerance and investment strategies among individual investors: a survey of Kenya's situation
Dr K Campbell and Dr I Tabner
Stirling
PhD
2010
- COBBETT, Mary
Empowering girls to claim rights? Non-formal education and the 'stop the violence' campaign in Kenya
Dr K Brickell
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2012
- COFFEY, Rosalind
The British press and the end of empire in Kenya, 1952-64
Prof J E Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
- COOKE, Mary
Comparison of mosquito trapping methods and anopheline feeding behaviour in the western Kenyan highlands
Mr J Cox
London, LSHTM
PhD
- COURTNEY, Crystal Heidi Anne
Sustainable Africapitalism? Perceptions of the Koiyaki Conservatories and their relationship with development
Dr T Molony and Dr J Fontein
Edinburgh
PhD
- CULLEN, Poppy
British policy towards Kenya, 1960-1980
Prof J Willis and Dr C Leonardi
Durham
PhD
- CUNNINGHAM, Andrew
Resilient innovation in financing free primary education: a comparative analysis of traditional and non-traditional international, national and local financing schemes in Kenyan primary schools
Dr D Johnson and Dr A Childs
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2011
- DE MENIL, Victoria
Non-state actors in Kenya's mental healthcare: capacity, access and economic impact
Prof M Knapp and Mr D McDaid
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- DIBARI, Filippo
A framework to design and pre-test therapeutic (RUTF (ready to use therapeutic food)), supplementary (RUSF) and complementary RUF (RUCF): a case study, based in a Kenyan MSF programme designed and pre-tested to rehabilitate nutritionally wasted adults living with HIV
London, UC
PhD
- DIMOVA, Margarita
Dealing with the state: the heroin trade in Kenya
Dr P Clark and Dr L Khalili
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- DREW, James
How physical geographic landforms and processes are conceptualised and associated with the beliefs, values and perceptions of people involved in pastoralism in northern Kenya
Prof J Fairhead and Dr J Lind
Sussex
DPhil
2013
- ESSENDI, Hildah
Public perception of development in rural Kenya
Prof N Madise and Dr Z Matthews
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010
- EVANS, Julie
Social networks in the management of childhood health and illness in an informal settlement in Nairobi, Kenya
Dr J Green
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- FARAH, Feisal
Slavery and its legacies in twentieth century Mombasa, Kenya
Prof D Richardson and Prof M Turner
Hull
PhD
2010

FERGUSON, Laura
Access to HIV-related services for women who test HIV positive in maternity services in Kenya: future policies and programmes
Dr D Ross
London, LSHTM
PhD

FESENMYER, Leslie
How Kenyan migrants create, sustain and/or negotiate family ties in the United Kingdom and Kenya
Dr H Neveu-Kringelbach and Dr K Charsley (University of Bristol)
Oxford
DPhil

FREE, Alex
Identities, transnationalised service work and outsourcing: labour in Kenya's call centres
Prof R Mansell
London, LSE
PhD

FREEMAN, Emily
Older adults' experiences of ageing, sex and HIV infection in rural Malawi
Dr E Coast and Dr R Sear
London, LSE
PhD
2007

GICHUHI, Stephen
Epidemiology and management of ocular surface squamous neoplasia in Kenya
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

GILBERTSON, Adam
HIV/AIDS and food security: the situation among households in Nairobi's informal settlements
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

GITONGA, Caroline Wangui
School-based malaria surveillance [in Kenya]
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

GOODMAN, Edward
The development of national identity in early postcolonial Kenya and Tanzania
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil

GORDON, Leonie
International conservation policy through a case study of the UNEP/UNESCO Great Apes Survival Project in Cameroon and Kenya
Prof D Zeitlyn and Prof S R Harrop
Kent
PhD
2008

HALLIDAY, Katherine
The effectiveness of IST [Intermittent Screening and Treatment] in primary schools in coastal Kenya, western Kenya and Malawi
Dr S Brooker
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010

HIGGS, Eleanor Tiplady
Christianity and transnational feminism in the Kenyan women's movement
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD

HUTCHINSON, Lauren
The planning of malaria science in Kenya 1977-1985
Prof V Berridge and Dr N Tousignant
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

ICHIM, Irina
Re-assessing the role of international human rights as a tool for protection: a case-study of Kenyan activist communities' engagement with the human rights defenders discourse
Prof P Gready
York
MPhil/DPhil
2013

JENKINS, Sarah
Ethnic conflict: the 2007 post election violence in Kenya
Prof R Rathbone and Prof R Jackson
Aberystwyth
PhD

JOHNSON, Peter George
Adaptation to climate change in the agricultural sectors of developing countries: small-scale, poor and subsistence farmers [in Kenya]
Prof N Gilbert and Dr K Burningham
Surrey
PhD

JONES, Gemma
Medical research and everyday life in rural western Kenya
Dr P W Geissler
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

KAGIA, Mercy
Objectivity and the ephemeral: the reportage artist in a Kenyan city
Kingston
PhD

KAMUYA, Dorcas
Evaluating community engagement in research in Kilifi, Kenya
Dr S Theobald
Liverpool
PhD

KAWARAZUKA, Nozomi
The gender aspect of household food and nutrition security in the context of fisheries-based livelihoods in the Lake Victoria region, Kenya
Prof J Seeley and Dr C Locke
East Anglia
PhD

KENNEDY, Kate
Human rights abuses in Cyprus and Kenya and anti-colonial response in Britain
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil

KIIRU, Winnie
Human-elephant conflict in Amboseli, Kenya
Prof N Leader-Williams and Dr R J Smith
Kent
PhD

KIRAGU-MURIITHI, Dionisia W
Gender issues in political participation: a case study of Kenya
Bristol
PhD

KRIITMAA, Kelsi
The social and environmental determinants of sexual and reproductive health risks for migrant female sex workers in Nairobi, Kenya
Ms J Busza
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2010

KURIA, Benson
Distribution, growth, water and nutrient use efficiency of *Tarconanthus camphoratus* and *Jatropha curcas*: potentially important sources of biofuel in Kenya
Prof C Black
Nottingham
PhD

KYUUI, Abraham
A prospective cohort study to assess the effect of cotrimoxazole prophylaxis on genital-tract bacterial carriage, and maternal and neonatal morbidity in HIV-infected pregnant women in western Kenya
Prof H Jaffe, Prof P Brocklehurst and Mr A Smith
Oxford
DPhil

LAGAT, Ivan
The Nairobi Memorial Park as a site of memory
Prof J Mack
East Anglia
PhD

LAIRUMBI, Geoffrey
The social value of research: the ethical concept and practice in Kenya
Prof R Fitzpatrick and Prof M Parker
Oxford
DPhil

LONNQVIST, Ida
Space, voices, waste: the everyday lives of Nairobi street families
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LOWE, Lucy
Maternal health amongst Somali refugees in Kenya
Dr I Harper and Prof P Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD

MAILU, Dennis
Building urban resilience: a case study of green urban governance in Nairobi, Kenya
Dr E Boyd and Dr G Feola
Reading
MPhil/PhD

MAINGI, Donald Kuira
The development of contemporary Kenyan art since independence (1963-2008)
Prof A E Coombes
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

MALKAMAKI, Markku
An institutional analysis of savings group development using evidence from Kenya
Dr S Johnson and Prof J Copestake
Bath
PhD

MANJI, Riaz
A historical and contemporary study of adult literacy and language in Kenya
Prof G McCulloch and Dr T Woodin
London, Institute of Education
PhD

MBATHI, M
Integrating geo-information tools in informal settlement upgrading in Nairobi
Dr P Kellett
Newcastle
PhD

McBURNEY, Rory
Diet, resource management and agro-biodiversity of a farming community in western Kenya
Prof R Ellen
Kent
PhD
2008

MORRIS, James C
Walking the talk? Kenya, Oxfam and development, 1955-1997
Dr G McCann
York
DPhil

MORRISON, Edward
Ecosystem services from the restoration of papyrus wetlands in Kenya
Dr C Upton and Dr D Harper
Leicester
MPhil/DPhil

MOSE, Caroline
Kenyan hip-hop: interrogating socio-political interventions of popular youth culture in Nairobi
Dr C Githiora
London, SOAS
PhD

MOSE, George
Participatory approaches in enhancing accountability and effectiveness of agricultural research and extension, Kenya
Reading
MPhil/PhD

MOSS, Natalie
The history of local government in Kenya, 1952-2002
Prof J Willis
Durham
PhD

MUIGUI, E
A police complaints authority in Kenya modelled on the UK Independent Police Complaints Commission (IPCC): challenges of implementing policy into practice in developing countries
Prof S Uglow
Kent
MPhil

NDIRANGU, Eunice
Patient experiences of routine HIV testing in Kenya
Dr C Evans and Dr K Pollock
Nottingham
PhD

NGARACHU, Fiona Wairimu
Why not ask the children? Understanding the perspectives of the youth on politics, identity and conflict in Kenya
Dr J Glenn and Prof D Owen
Southampton
PhD

- NYARIGOTI, Naomi M N
Continuing professional development: an ethnographic case study of secondary school English language teachers in Kenya
Prof V Edwards
Reading
PhD
- OCHIENG, Caroline
Interventions aimed at reducing indoor air pollution from biomass fuels use
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
- ODOUR-OWINGO, Bonfas
The limitations of civil society in post-authoritarian Africa: a comparative study of Kenya and Zambia
Dr T Davies and Dr S Silvestri
City
PhD
- OENGA, Esther
The community perception on the role of educated women on decision making processes in Kenya
Dr H Osbahr
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- OGWENO, Anne
The experiences of women accountants in Kenya
Prof S MacCartney and Dr S Sian
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2012
- OKONG'O, Kennedy
ICT policies for rural schools in Kenya
Dr P Tsatsou and Dr J Bradbury
Swansea
PhD
- OLUKURU, John L
Risk management and solvency II for insurers in the developing countries: case of Kenyan insurance firms
Dr M Cerrato and Mr J Crosby
Glasgow
PhD
2009
- OMENDA, Douglas
Getting real about real causes of youth poverty and conflict in Kenya: which way for NGO's
Ms M Tiwari
East London
PhD
- ONDIEKI, Thomas
Turning the informal sector into an economic power house in Kenya
Dr A Hoecht
Portsmouth
PhD
- ONGERA, Alfred
Corruption in Kenya
Dr I Law
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
- OPONGO, Elias Omondi
Peacebuilding, mediation, ethics, humanitarian intervention in Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia, Congo, Rwanda
Bradford
PhD
- ORONJE, Rose Ndakala
Policymaking in sexual and reproductive health in Kenya: factors that drive policy change
Dr A Sumner and Dr H MacGregor
Sussex
DPhil
2010
- OSTENDORFF, Daniel
The role of family in the development of Kenya's political history: a social, economic and political history of the Koinange family
Dr D Anderson
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- RICH, Ian
Can colonialism be considered as the major factor in genocide perpetrator motivation?
Prof P Spencer, Dr M Hawkins and Dr M Hoare
Kingston
PhD
2008
- ROBERTSON, Elspeth
Volcanic deformation in Kenya, East African Rift
Dr J Biggs and Dr Marie Edmonds (University of Cambridge)
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
2010
- SAID, Mulaimina
Female empowerment within global value chains: a study of the dynamics of employment within Kenyan non-traditional export industries
Dr A Tallontire and Prof A Gouldson
Leeds
PhD
2007
- SCHEIBLER, Andrea
Consuming communities: the making of an African middle class in Kenya, 1930s-1970s
Dr D Anderson
Oxford, St Hugh's
DPhil
- SHEPHEARD-WALWYN, Emma
Culture and conservation in coastal Kenya
Prof S Harrop, Dr P Bennett and Dr Z Davies
Kent
PhD
- SIKES, Michelle
Sport, gender and society: a history of women's distance running in Kenya
Dr J-G Deutsch and Dr N Cheeseman
Oxford, Lincoln
DPhil
- SMITH, Shaun
Kenya's 'secondary' towns: dispossession, forced evictions which pose physical and metaphysical challenges to the body
Dr A Loftus and Dr V Desai
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2010
- SOZIE, Connie
Deplorable: the legal reality that faces indigenous communities' land rights in Africa: the case of Kenya, Ethiopia and South Sudan
Dr C Lennox, Dr D Cantor and Prof P Murphy
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012

TAHIR, Abdifatah
Negotiating space in Nairobi: a case study on the experience of Somali migrants in Eastleigh
Dr J McGregor
London, UC
PhD

TODD FORDHAM, Florence
Ascending Kilimanjaro: modernity, myth and adventure
Prof M Heffernan and Dr A Vasudevan
Nottingham
PhD
2011

WACHIRA, Teresia Wamuyu
Youth and conflict in Kenya: the role and position of education as a peacebuilding tool in the context of Kenya's secondary schools
Bradford
PhD

WANJIRU, Jenestar
Improving and sustaining motivation/retention of most vulnerable children in poverty-stricken cases in Kenya: the voice of head teachers and teachers as school leaders
Dr G Macleod and Dr G McCluskey
Edinburgh
PhD

WARD, Sarah
An exploration of the ecosystem instabilities at Lake Bogoria, Kenya, investigating the cause of fluctuations in phytoplankton (*A. fusiformis*) abundance, and lesser flamingo die-off's
Dr P Langdon and Prof S Bullock
Southampton
PhD
2009

ZIRABA, Abdalah
Levels, trends and causes of adult deaths and its impact on child wellbeing: survival, vaccination, schooling and living arrangements in Nairobi informal settlements
Prof I Timaeus
London, LSHTM
PhD

TANZANIA

ADAMSON, Laela
Literacy, language and learning in Tanzanian secondary schools
Dr T McCowan
London, Institute of Education
PhD

AKHTAR, Iqbal S
The oriental African: a study in the globalized religious identity of the Shi'i Khoja of Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar
Prof A Adogam and Prof C Lange
Edinburgh
PhD

ALLEGRETTI, Antonio
Conceptualizing wealth and poverty among pastoralists Maasai of Northern Tanzania: socio-political and economic implications of a mixed economy
Prof M Green and Dr D Brockington
Manchester
PhD

ALTORFER-ONG, Alicia
Independence, dependence and third world solidarity: Sino-Tanzanian relations from 1964-1975
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD
2009

ARHIN, Albert
Empowering vulnerable communities through climate policy: a comparative case of REDD [Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and forest Degradation in developing countries] in Ghana and Tanzania
Dr L Watson
Cambridge
PhD
2012

BABERE, Nelly John
Scramble for prime lands in sustaining livelihoods: the case of Dar es Salaam in Tanzania
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

BAKEWELL-STONE, Petra
The role of indigenous foods in community-based adaptation to climate change: cultivating health with leafy vegetables in Tanzania: the case of *Bidens pilosa*
Prof R Ellen, Prof P Howard, Dr H Newing, Dr H Ndangalasi (University of Dar es Salaam) and Dr J Wright (University of Coventry)
Kent
PhD

BENDIX, Daniel
Postcolonial development? Tracing German maternal health policy in Tanzania
Dr U Kothari and Dr E G Rodríguez
Manchester
PhD

BESTA, Naima Abdallah
Seaweed farming and gender intra-household relations on Songo Songo Island, Tanzania
East Anglia
PhD
2008

BOJOVIC, Aleksandra
The World Trade Organization and Tanzania: an assessment of the relationship between increased global trade and environmental degradation
Dr V Heyvaert and Dr A Lang
London, LSE
PhD

BROWN, Katherine L
Speciation in ancient lakes: ecology and evolutionary diversification of spiny-eels from Lake Tanganyika
Dr J Day
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008

BURBIDGE, Dominic
Community networking and capital accumulation in Kenya and Tanzania
Dr N Cheeseman
Oxford
DPhil

CAMPBELL, Patricia
 'The shack becomes the house, the slum becomes the suburb': human settlement development in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania
 Dr J Sharp, Dr D Bryceson and Prof D Mwamfupe (University of Dodoma)
 Glasgow
 PhD
 2009

CAWLEY, Caoimhe
 HIV counselling and testing services in Mwanza in north-west Tanzania: their impact upon sexual behaviour
 Dr A Wringe
 London, LSHTM
 PhD

CHILDS, John
 Fair trade gold in Tanzania
 Dr A O Chimhowu
 Manchester
 PhD

CROSS, Charlotte
 Comparative analysis of informal and community policing institutions in Tanzania
 Prof R Crook and Dr N Hossain
 Sussex
 PhD

CUESTA, Ivan
 Patterns of electrification and state-making in Ghana and Tanzania
 Prof P Nugent and Dr T Molony
 Edinburgh
 PhD

DEANE, Kevin
 A socio-economic analysis of HIV: exploring the relationship between population mobility and HIV risk in Tanzania
 Dr D Johnston
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2009

DECATUR, Mary-Anne
 Medicalization and meaning: male circumcision, female genital cutting and HIV in northern Tanzania
 Dr C Davis and Dr C Osella
 London, SOAS
 PhD

EATLAWE, Nicodemus
 Civil society and NGO governance in Tanzania
 Dr A Mdee
 Bradford
 MPhil/PhD

FRANCIS, Joel
 Epidemiology of alcohol use among young people in Tanzania
 London, LSHTM
 PhD

GENUS, Sandalia
 An injection of prevention: examining the development of the malaria vaccine in Tanzania
 Dr I Harper and Dr J Smith
 Edinburgh
 PhD

GOODMAN, Edward
 The development of national identity in early postcolonial Kenya and Tanzania
 Dr J-G Deutsch
 Oxford, Balliol
 DPhil

GOURLAY, Annabelle
 The uptake of the antiretroviral treatment programme in Mwanza, Tanzania and its impact on HIV transmission
 Prof B Zaba
 London, LSHTM
 PhD
 2010

GOYAYI, Marialauda
 Egovernance and poverty reduction in Tanzania
 Dr A Mdee
 Bradford
 MPhil/PhD

GREEN, Jonathan
 The costs and benefits of conservation in the Eastern Arc Mountains of Tanzania to achieve efficient protected area design
 Cambridge
 MPhil/PhD

HANSON, Claudia
 Maternal mortality in southern Tanzania: census data
 Dr J Schellenberg
 London, LSHTM
 PhD

HEGGA, Salma
 An assessment of flood preparedness approaches in an East African context: a case study of Kilosa District, in Tanzania
 Dr E Tompkins, Dr E Biggs and Dr S Sallu (University of Leeds)
 Southampton
 PhD

HERVEY, Angus Fane
 The political economy of deforestation in sub-Saharan Africa: the impact of economic liberalisation and the role of domestic institutions on deforestation in Zambia, Mozambique and Tanzania
 Prof D Held
 London, LSE
 PhD

HIRVONEN, Kalle
 Risk sharing in extended families, internal migration, and child nutrition: the Kagera Health and Development Survey (KHDS) Tanzania
 Prof A McKay, Prof B Reilly and Dr A Moradi
 Sussex
 DPhil

HOWARTH, Richard
 'A new white man's burden?' The implications of racial identities on wildlife management practices in Tanzania
 Dr P Clark
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2013

HUMPHRIES, Kathryn
 The political ecology of community-based forest and wildlife management in Iringa Region, Tanzania: an institutional perspective
 Prof B Adams
 Cambridge
 PhD
 2009

JEW, Eleanor
 Managing miombo woodland for multiple benefits: assessing land use options in south-west Tanzania
 Prof A Dougill, Dr S Sallu and Prof T Benton
 Leeds
 PhD
 2011

KABADI, Gregory
Evaluating priority interventions for maternal and newborn survival: coverage and health effects of packages in Tanzania's sentinel panel of districts
Dr J Schellenberg
London, LSHTM
PhD

KAMANDO, Amina
Community/government provision of secondary education in Tanzania
Dr L Doyle
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

KELLY, Laurie Lynn
Steering an AIDS-free course: personal prevention strategies of young people in Tanzania
Mr C Creighton and Dr M Johnson
Hull
PhD

KERR, David
Tanzanian hip-hop
Prof K Barber
Birmingham
PhD

KOHWEH, Peter
Curriculum reform in Tanzania
Dr M Hulme
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

KROLIKOWSKI, Aaron
Mobile-enabled payments for water service in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania: innovations, impacts, and implications
Dr R Hope
Oxford
DPhil
2012

KWAYU, Emmanuel
The role of payments for ecosystem services on poverty alleviation and watershed conservation in Tanzania
Dr S Sallu and Prof J Paavola
Leeds
PhD
2009

KWEJA, Hadija
The relationships between central organisations and local government and their influence on local health planning processes: a case study of the Council Health Management Team in Tanzania
Leeds
PhD

LATHAM, Julia
Perceptions of governance: examining forest conservation policy at the community level in Tanzania and the implications for REDD + (payments for Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Degradation)
Dr A Marshall, Dr S Thankappan and Mr S Cinderby (Stockholm Environment Institute)
York
DPhil
2009

LAURIE, Emma
The degree to which (ill)health can be considered entirely 'natural' or 'biologically determined': vector-borne diseases in Tanzania
Dr J Sharp, Dr H Ferguson and Prof M Turner
Glasgow
PhD
2009

LONGAIR, Sarah
The development of historical and cultural representation in museums in Zanzibar from the colonial to the contemporary
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2007

LONGINO, Frederick
A comparative study of Pentecostal deliverance and healing practices and welfare of African children in Tanzania and England
Dr A Hill
York
MPhil/PhD

MAHDI, Shireen
Fostering rural market institutional arrangements for pro-poor growth: the case for Tanzania
Prof K Sen and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD
2006

LYAYA, Edwinus
Macroscopic and microscopic variation of ironworking in the southern highlands of Tanzania
Prof T Rehren and Dr A Reid
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

MABASO, Sizwe
The use of RS to enhance forest mapping and monitoring in Tanzania
Aberystwyth
PhD

MAHAI, Lulu
Support services for distance learners in higher learning institutions in Tanzania
Prof C Kreber and Dr S Bayne
Edinburgh
PhD

MALAGILA, John
The role of public sector auditing in Tanzania
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

MALYATANGASI, Zedekian Nyagawa
The contribution of school in the implementation of Education For All in Tanzania
Dr F Maringe and Dr G Bhatti
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

MAMUYA, Betty Waized
Economics analysis of organic farming for export of fresh fruits and vegetables from Tanzania
Dr P Cross
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

MARTINEZ-ALVAREZ, Melisa
Development assistance for health in Tanzania
London, LSHTM
PhD

MASAWA, Cresencia A
Health sector reform and women's reproductive health services in rural Tanzania
Dr M Jennings
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

- MHANDO, Nandera
The need for wives and the hunger for children: marriage, gender and livelihood among the Kuria of Tanzania
Dr F Pine and Dr N Nelson
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- MILETZSKI, Janna
Burundian refugees in Tanzania in a state of uncertainty: exploring citizenship and belonging
Dr C Mercer and Dr M Low
London, LSE
PhD
2011
- MKASIWA, Tausi Ally
Budgeting practises in Tanzania central government: a theory of struggling for conformance
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- MNG'ONG'O, Frank
Impact and acceptability of using Moringa oleifera seeds and handwashing with soap to improve household drinking water and diarrhoea incidence in poor rural Tanzania
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
2009
- MOREAU, Magali
Land cover change and natural resource use in refugee hosting areas of Kasulu District, western Tanzania
Prof R Harris and Dr R Taylor
London, UC
PhD
2005
- MOREAU, Marie-Annick
The role of aquatic resources in rural livelihoods on Tanzania's Rufiji River floodplain
Prof K Homewood
London UC
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MUSHI, Andrew
Civil society in the era of good governance dispensation: non-governmental organisations (NGOs) and the politics of engaging government in Tanzania
Prof M Mac an Ghaill and Prof J L Nafafe
Birmingham
PhD
- MUSHI, Viany
Modelling and forecasting commercial property returns: the case of institutional investors in Tanzania
Prof P Byrne
Reading
PhD
- MUTCH, Thembi
The role of Tanzanian and Rwandan media for women in the creation of a public sphere
Prof A Sreberny
London, SOAS
PhD
- MWAIKOKESYA, Mpoki
Undergraduate students' development of lifelong learning attributes in Tanzania
Prof M Osborne
Glasgow
PhD
- MWANGAKALA, Hilda
Use of mobile phones to promote women's utilization of maternal health services in rural Tanzania
Dr J Harrison and Dr M Hepworth
Loughborough
PhD
2013
- MWENEINDA, Amina Karega
Early to mid Cretaceous stratigraphy and palaeoclimatology of Tanzania
Cardiff
PhD
- NUNO, Ana
Bushmeat in the Serengeti: understanding multiple components of a hunting system
Dr E J Milner-Gulland and Dr N Bunnefeld
London, Imperial
PhD
2009
- PROFFITT, Tomos
A technological analysis of the Oldowan and developed Oldowan assemblages from Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania
Dr I de la Torre and Dr A Garrard
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- RAMZAN, Farzana
Redefining success: local participation and poverty reduction in Tanzania
Mr M Woolcock and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD
- SCHMITT, Aisha
Beyond praising the prophet: making new meanings in Zanzibari Qasida
Prof G Furniss
London, SOAS
PhD
- SHOO, Rehema
The economic value of eco-tourism in Lake Natron Ramsar site
Prof D C MacMillan
Kent
PhD
- TODD FORDHAM, Florence
Ascending Kilimanjaro: modernity, myth and adventure
Prof M Heffernan and Dr A Vasudevan
Nottingham
PhD
2011
- USSI, Miraji
Community tourism: the study of Zanzibar
Central Lancashire
PhD
- YUSSUF, Yussuf
The decline of local television programmes on Television Zanzibar (TVZ): an ethnographic study for audiences and producers
Dr N Halstead
East London
PhD
- ZUPANCICH, Andre
Understanding the function of early Stone Age tools: use-wear analysis of lithic artifacts from Bed I and II of Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania
Dr I de la Torre, Dr A Garrard and Prof C Lemorini (Universita' Sapienza di Roma)
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

UGANDA

AMIN, Scheherezade

Uncovering the nature of pre-colonial religion in the Sesse Islands and the impact of religion on the functioning of the Buganda Kingdom, southern Uganda
Dr A Reid and Dr C Ashley
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

ATIM, Agnes

A gender analysis of the participation of people living with HIV in post-conflict development processes in northern Uganda
Dr R Evans and Dr S Bowlby
Reading
MPhil/PhD

BAMUTURAKI, Kenneth

The poetics of conscientisation, empowerment and social change: exploring community theatre as a development communication science in post war northern Uganda
Dr K Schaefer
Exeter
MPhil/PhD
2010

BARDOSH, Kevin Louis

Neglected zoonoses and rural Africa: the social negotiation of disease control at the human-animal-ecosystem interface
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
2010

BARNOWE-MEYER, Brooke

Globalisation and policy borrowing in education: 'abstinence until marriage' education in Uganda
Dr G Donn
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

BECHANGE, Stevens

How researchers and health care workers from different disciplines and professions collaborate to support and facilitate research and service delivery on HIV and AIDS in Uganda
Dr J Seeley, Dr S Russell and Prof M Bachmann
East Anglia
PhD
2008

BERMAN, Rachel

Transforming climate change coping capacity into adaptive capacity in Uganda
Dr C Quinn and Prof J Paavola
Leeds
PhD
2010

BERTOLANI, Paco

GIS-based study of chimpanzee ranging: forest and savanna compared [Uganda and Senegal]
Dr W C McGrew
Cambridge
PhD
2006

BIRARO, Samuel

Herpes simplex virus type-2: epidemiological trends and relation with trends in HIV incidence and HIV transmission in south western Uganda
Dr H Weiss
London, LSHTM
PhD

BROWN, Stephanie Terreni

Urban change, inequalities and social justice in Kampala: a critical look at sanitation infrastructure and provision in the city
Prof L Staeheli and Dr B Olson
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

COOPER, Sarah

Rural transformations: livelihood adaptation to climate change in Uganda
Dr H Osbahr and Prof T Wheeler
Reading
MPhil/PhD
2008

CUNNINGHAM, Jeremy

The impact of human rights education on head teachers, teachers and students: a case study from educational institutions in northern Uganda
Prof A Honwana and Dr H Yanacopulos
Open
PhD

DANIELI, Andy Bardelli

Policy-making and regulatory activities in the ICT sector in developing countries: diffusion of the web, the internet and other ICTs in Uganda
Prof R Heeks
Manchester
PhD

DILIBERTO, Deborah

Evaluation of social research and statistical methods employed to combine process, context and outcome data from a trial designed to assess the impact of 'enhanced health centre services' on population-level health indicators in eastern Uganda
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

EMONG, Paul

An investigation into the realisation of human rights for disabled people in higher education in Uganda through disability legislation
Ms A Lawson and Ms A Blair
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2007

EZIEFULA, Chifula

The safety and efficacy of the gametocytocidal drug primaquine for blocking transmission of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in children in Uganda
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

FEDUREK, Pawel

Call exchanges and choruses and their relevance to social bonds in male chimpanzees at Kanyawara, Kibale National Park, Uganda
Dr K Slocombe
York
PhD

GIREI, Emanuela

Learning in NGO development: a case study in Kibaale District, west Uganda
Dr P Mann
Manchester
PhD

GOODFELLOW, Tom
State effectiveness and the politics of urban development in East Africa [Kigali, Rwanda and Kampala, Uganda]
Prof J Beall, Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD

HAWKINS, Jessica
A framework of social power for states in development: the case of Ugandan state formation
Dr T Jacoby and Dr S Hickey
Manchester
PhD

HOUSTON, Lara
Inventive infrastructures - an exploration of mobile phone 'repair' cultures in Kampala, Uganda
Prof L Suchman and Dr A Mackenzie
Lancaster
PhD

ILES, Louise
Technology, society and 'tradition': reconstructing the iron industries of Bunyoro-Kitara
Dr A Reid and Dr M Martín-Torres
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2006

KALENGE, Brian
Peace or justice: the International Criminal Court and the Lord's Resistance Army
Exeter
PhD
2006

KANDALA, Ngianga II
Socio-demographic determinants of anaemia among women and children and their link with children's and women's nutritional status in Uganda, Democratic Republic of Congo and Malawi: a nutritional analysis
Prof N Madise
Southampton
PhD
2009

KAVUMA, Susan
Determinants of labour demand in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr R Upward
Nottingham
MPhil
2011

KERSTEN, Mark
Justice at the negotiating table: the implications of the ICC's investigations and indictments on peace processes and negotiations in Darfur and northern Uganda
London, LSE
PhD

KIENZLER, Vincent
Performance measurement and social accountability in Uganda: lessons from the 'community-based monitoring and evaluation system' initiative
Prof N Gulrajani and Prof D Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

KWAGALA-IGAGA, Dorothy
Corporate taxation for a developing economy: a case for reform in Uganda?
Mr D Salter
Warwick
PhD
2010

KYALIMPA, Drake
Growth and poverty in Uganda: a computable general equilibrium (CGE) analysis
Prof H Molana and Prof J Dewhurst
Dundee
PhD

LARUNI, Elizabeth
The political mobilisation of the Acholi identity, 1950-86
Dr S Hynd and Prof M Thomas
Exeter
MPhil
2011

LESTER, James
Emerging disease transmission in western Uganda
Dr S Frost and Prof N Leader-Williams
Cambridge
PhD
2012

LYYTINEN, Eveliina
The politics of space in the governance of urban refugees in Kampala, Uganda
Dr P Daley and Prof R Zetter
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
2009

MacDONALD, Anna
The politics of transitional justice during Juba peace talks between the Government of Uganda and the Lords Resistance Army (2006-2008)
Dr R Kerr and Prof J Gow
London, King's
PhD
2010

MANRY, J Mark
Discourse on development in Uganda
Prof P Cain
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

McCONNACHIE, Stephen
The quest for a better life in central Uganda
Edinburgh
PhD

McQUAID, Katie
'Structures of suffering' of refugees from the Democratic Republic of Congo in Uganda
Sussex
DPhil
2011

MUGISHA-OKELLO, Joseph
Anaemia among older people in rural Uganda
London, LSHTM
PhD
2010

MUKASA, Miriam M
Implementation of large scale generic software for student record administration in universities in less developed countries: experiences of Ugandan universities
Ms M Tiwari, Ms L Stepulevage and Dr S Hobden
East London
PhD

MULLINS, Caroline
Cooperation and communication in wild chimpanzees (*Pan troglodytes*) of the Bodongo Forest, Uganda
Prof K Zuberbühler
St Andrews
PhD

MUWANGUZI, Patience A

The local practice of wound healing using medicinal plants in south western Uganda: a mixed methods synthesis of the evidence

Leeds

PhD

NALUBEGA, Sylvia

Stakeholder perspectives on HIV research practices in Uganda

Dr C Evans

Nottingham

PhD

NALUWAIRO, Ronald

Military justice, human rights and the law in Uganda

Prof M A Baderin

London, SOAS

PhD

2008

NAMULEME, Robinah

The contribution of information seeking behaviour on the students' academic performance in higher institution of learning in Uganda

Prof N Ford

Sheffield

MPhil/PhD

NASIRUMBI, Pamela

Household survival and changes in characteristics of households in rural south-western Uganda throughout the period of 1989 to 2008

Ms S Floyd

London, LSHTM

MPhil/PhD

NATUKUNDA, Loice

Strategic performance management for development initiatives in Africa: the case of Uganda

Prof P Dibben and Dr H Sminia

Sheffield

MPhil/PhD

OKOT, Betty

Social dimensions of development policies in Acholiland (Uganda): land relations, post-war resettlement and the state

Keele

PhD

OLWENY, Mark

Architectural education in Uganda

Cardiff

PhD

OMONO, Stella Laloyo

Gender and livelihoods in post conflict settings: northern Uganda

Dr A Mdee

Bradford

MPhil/PhD

OOSTEROM, Marjoke

Interactions between citizen and local government in northern Uganda: enhancing civic engagement after violent conflict

Sussex

DPhil

OPONGO, Elias Omondi

Peacebuilding, mediation, ethics, humanitarian intervention in Uganda, Kenya, Ethiopia, Congo, Rwanda

Bradford

PhD

OSBORNE, Matthew

The affects of conflict experience on the reintegration of individuals into communities in northern Uganda

Dr B D'Exelle and Dr A Verschoor

East Anglia

PhD

2011

PAINE, Clare

Good governance? Empowering chiefs in Acholiland, northern Uganda

Prof R Rathbone and Prof H Suganami

Aberystwyth

MPhil/PhD

2008

PHILLIPS, Caroline

Chimpanzee diet and scat decay rate: faecal analysis at macroscopic, microscopic and molecular level

Dr W C McGrew

Cambridge, New

PhD

PRINGLE, Yolana

'Spreading the message': the Church Missionary Society and mental ill-health at Mengo Hospital, Uganda, 1897-1944

Dr S C Mahone

Oxford, Jesus

DPhil

2009

RICHARDS, Douglas

The policy genesis of second generation HIV surveillance: how ideas, institutions, and evidence have shaped current global HIV surveillance strategies [Uganda]

Dr J Collin and Dr S Hill

Edinburgh

PhD

RUBAIHAYO, John

The epidemiology of opportunistic infectious diseases associated with HIV/AIDS in Uganda

Dr C Merle

London, LSHTM

PhD

2009

RUHWEZAIS, Daniel Ronald

Traditional justice mechanisms in the international criminal law regime: a case study of the Mato Oputsystem of northern Uganda

Dr E Haslam, Prof W Mansell and Prof T Williams

Kent

MPhil/PhD

2009

RUKWENGYE, Charles

From the Organisation of African Unity (OAU) to the African Union (AU): a transition from non-intervention to the right to intervene: a case study of Uganda's interventions in the Great Lakes region, 1986-2009

Prof P Murphy

London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies

PhD

2010

SABITI, Olive

Understanding the evolution of property rights to land in Uganda: 1900-2010

Manchester

PhD

2011

THORNLEY, Nancy

The development of Soga ethnic identity from the colonial period to the present day

Dr S Doyle

Leeds

PhD

TORRANCE, Samantha
An investigation into the effects of aid on taxation in Africa: the role of institutions pre- and post-colonisation. The effects on poverty of distributing aid in kind to disabled people in Uganda
Prof O Morrissey and Dr T Owens
Nottingham
MPhil
2010

VALOIS, Caroline Debruil
Public rebirth: HIV/AIDS, sexuality and the evangelical presence in Uganda
Dr R Marsland and Dr B Bompani
Edinburgh
PhD

WATERS, James
The resilience of individuals and communities in rapidly urbanising areas: case studies of three slums at different degrees of central to peri-urban in Kampala, Uganda
Prof N Adger and Prof K Turner
East Anglia
PhD
2009

WILLIAMS, Elissa
Pro-poor tourism in Uganda
Prof W T S Gould
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

SOUTHERN AFRICA

Botswana • Lesotho • Namibia • South Africa • Swaziland

AVAFIA, Tenu
Utilizing TRIPS flexibilities in select eastern and southern African countries to secure a sustainable supply of essential medicines through south-south co-operation
Dr D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2008

BARNETT, Edward
School financing and performance in southern and eastern Africa
Prof A West and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD

DAVIES, Dominic
Imperial infrastructure and spatial resistance in colonial literature (1860-1914)
Prof E Boemer
Oxford, St Anne's
PhD

DAVIS, Jeffrey
The groundwater resources of weathered Precambrian basement complex aquifers below erosion surfaces in southern and eastern Africa
Dr W Burgess and Dr N Robins (British Geological Survey)
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

GAMMAGE, Clair
The implications of the SADC-EU Economic Partnership Agreement on regional integration in southern Africa
Prof T Novitz and Prof A Skordas
Bristol
PhD
2010

HANNAFORD, Matt
The consequences of past and future climate change for state formation and security in southern Africa
Dr J Jones, Prof G Bigg, Prof M Staub and Prof I R Phimister
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2011

LAVERY, Charne
'The sea of words': writing the Indian Ocean world in the twentieth century
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil

LEWIS, Laura V
Early microlithic technologies and behavioural variability in southern Africa and South Asia
Oxford
DPhil

MURRAY-EVANS, Peg
Constructing the EU's external economic policy: the use of the Economic Partnership Agreements to promote regional integration in southern Africa
Prof T Heron
York
MPhil/PhD

MWALE, Chipso
WTO aid for trade initiative and poverty reduction within the Southern Africa Development Community
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
PhD

NIC EOIN, Luiseach E
The gatherer and the grindstone: functional analysis of grindstones from southern Africa
Oxford, St Hughs
DPhil

PEREIRA, Laura
Private sector adaptive capacity to climate change impacts in the food system: food security implications for southern Africa and Latin America
Prof D S G Thomas and Dr M Blowfield
Oxford
DPhil

ROSE-INNES, Cleo
Transport infrastructure and regional integration in southern Africa
Prof M Nissanke
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

SAMBO-CHILUBANAMA, Pamela Towela
A global comparative analysis of environmental justice approaches: the case of southern Africa
Manchester
PhD
2008

ZHOU, Addmore
Conceptualising paradigms of real estate development and investment in developing countries: the southern African context
Kingston
PhD

BOTSWANA

CANTWELL, Louisa
A global history of the Bakgatla: the resilience of chiefship and identity in a changing Botswana, 1870-2011
Dr E Hunter
Oxford
DPhil

CHETCUTI, Michael Camenzult
Plosivisation of clicks in eastern Khoe languages (Botswana)
Dr K Hildebrandt and Mr M Barry
Manchester
PhD

FORSSMAN, Timothy R
A spatial and temporal study of the later Stone Age sequence in the south eastern Botswana
Oxford, St Hugh's
DPhil

GALEGANE, Golebamang
Interaction in communication and study skills classes for University of Botswana first year students
Dr J Hardman
York
MPhil/PhD

KWAPE, Lemogang
Diet and cardiovascular disease in Botswana
Aberdeen
PhD

LAWS, Megan
Hunter-gatherers, semiotic ideologies, resilience [Botswana]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LAWY, Jenny Ruth
Anthropology of Botswana: indigenous peoples, education and social change
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

LEWIS, Joanne
Women artists in Botswana in the late twentieth century
Dr T Tribe
London, SOAS
PhD

MABUSA, Kgomotso
Exploring agriculture teachers' practice and implications for teachers' professional development: case study of secondary agriculture teachers in the Central Region of Botswana
Dr L Newton and Dr C Atkin
Nottingham
PhD
2007

MARAZZI, Luca
Biodiversity and biomass of algae in the Okavango Delta (Botswana), a subtropical wetland
Dr A W Mackay and Dr V Jones
London, UC
PhD

MBAYI, Letsema
Downstream skills development: the case of Botswana's diamond cutting and polishing industry
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr R Hanlin
Open
PhD

MOLOSI, Keneilwe
The impact of the Remote Area Development Programme (RADP) on the socio-economic development of the San: the case of the Gantsi and Maun areas
Prof M Osborne
Glasgow
PhD

MURRAY, Stephen
The role of enterprise-based technical and vocational education and training (TVET) within the national system of innovation: the case of the mining sector in Botswana
Prof R Kaplinsky and Dr T Papaioannou
Open
MPhil/PhD

NTSHEBE, Oleosi
Maternal and early child health outcomes in Botswana
Dr A Channon
Southampton
PhD

NTSHWENE, Keneilwe
Development of an environmental building assessment tool to measure performance of non-domestic buildings in Botswana
Dr E Essah and Dr RI Luck
Reading
PhD

REECE, Koreen
Pandemic parenthood: care and kinship in a time of AIDS [Botswana]
Edinburgh
PhD

SPANNO, Elisabetta
In the shadow of apartheid: politics, identity and integration among South Africans in Botswana
Edinburgh
PhD

LESOTHO

HARRIS, Katherine
Gender and HIV/AIDS in Lesotho
Dr A A Channon and Dr V Hosegood
Southampton
PhD

LEBOELA, Makuena
Land holding and legal systems in peri-urban areas of Lesotho: problems of formal and popular interpretations
Dr F Pirie
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2007

MALLEN, Lara
Raiding relationships: the role of the San in the stock raiding system of the north eastern Cape and southern Lesotho
Oxford
DPhil

SETSHEDI, Quinn
Developing a Sesotho morphological analyser with xerox finite-state tools
Dr P Bennett
Manchester
PhD

VASAN, Ashwin
Nurse-led delivery of ART and basic primary care in Lesotho: the quality and performance associated with syndromic management of common presenting illnesses
Mr S D Lawn
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008

NAMIBIA

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth
The impact of social movements on urban land policy in southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

DOUGHERTY, Erin
Language learning and instruction in Namibian secondary schools
Dr G Donn and Dr A Barnard
Edinburgh
PhD

DOUGLAS, Caitlin
Understanding environmental change in a dryland riparian ecosystem (Swakop River, Namibia)
Dr M Mulligan, Dr G Cowlshaw, Dr D Mustafa and Dr N Petorelli
London, King's
PhD
2009

GROVE, Clayton
The interaction of igneous geology with petroleum systems: direct and indirect effects of flood basalt volcanism on sediments during sedimentation [Namibia]
Prof J Gluyas, Dr R Brown and Dr D Jerram
Durham
PhD

HEWITSON, Lee
Community-based natural resource management, livelihoods and landscape in north-eastern Namibia
Leicester
PhD
2011

MBEREMA, Felicitas
Disclosure of HIV status: women's experience of gender-based violence in Namibia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

MBIDZO, Meed
Community forest governance in support of sustainable development: a Namibian case study
Dr H Newing
Kent
PhD

MURTFELD, Robert
Genocide reconsidered: a comparative investigation of the role of international law and colonialism as illustrated by the Ovaherero/Ovambanderu case
Ms C Drew and Mr S Newton
London, SOAS
PhD

ONUEGBU, Immolatrix Linda
To what extent can law play a role in supporting the development transition to a knowledge economy? A study of Namibia's drive to a sustainable knowledge economy and effective regulation of the biosafety regime
Prof D French and Prof A Plomer
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

PAHMEYER, Jennifer
Remembering genocide: Namibian narratives of loss, exile and reconstitution
Prof I R Phimister and Dr J Zimmerer
Sheffield
MPhil

SCARSELLI, Nicola
Tectonic and stratigraphic evolution of the Orange Basin, passive margin of Namibia, south-west Africa
Prof C F Elders
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

WILLIAMS, Jack
Monitoring pre-failure deformation for predicting rock slope collapse [data from large open-cast mineral mines in South Africa or Namibia]
Dr N Rosser and Dr R J Hardy
Durham
PhD

SOUTH AFRICA

ABRAMS, Amber
Health seeking behaviors and medicinal practices in conservation areas in South Africa
Dr Miguel Alexiades and Dr D Peluso
Kent
MPhil/PhD

AGG, Catherine
Obstacles to social service provision in South Africa
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

ALLO, Awol Kassim
The political and normative landscape of political trials: a quest for justice and reconciliation or the construction of political legitimacy? Ethiopia Red Terror trials and South Africa Truth and Reconciliation Commission in focus
Prof E Christodoulidis, Prof L Farmer and Prof A Phipps
Glasgow
PhD

ANDREADIS, Petros

Mixed methods: exploring how biomedical practitioners in Mpumalanga, South Africa, navigate tensions surrounding the use of African traditional medicine: a study exploring methods and epistemologies within a complex medical pluralist environment
Prof S Cunningham-Burley, Dr R Marsland and Prof R Thorton (University of the Witwatersrand)
Edinburgh
PhD

ANDREAS, Christian-Borries

The impact and management of the epizootics of lung sickness and African horse sickness in the Cape, South Africa, c.1853-57
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

ARNDT, Corinna

The cultural transformation of the South African Broadcasting Corporation since 1993 and consequences for broadcasting transformation in the developing world
Oxford
PhD

BENNETT, Rachel

The wellbeing of children left behind when household members migrate in South Africa
Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010

BLOCKLEY, John

French views of Britain and the British in the era of the Boer War
Prof J T Jackson
London, Queen Mary
MPhil

BRAMWELL, William

Empire loyalism in South Africa, 1899-1914
Dr D Branch
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

BROLL, Brandon

Shining the liberal light on South Africa up to apartheid: 19th century Cape liberalism, liberal segregationist mistakes, and the founding and establishment of the Civil Rights League (1948-1953)
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

BROMILEY, Ruth

From (wo)man to man: a reconsideration of Olive Schreiner's quest for equality
Leicester
PhD

BRYAN, Tony

The South African war
Dr J Allen
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

CHENG, Ying

The dynamics of theatre practice in the 'African' public sphere: a comparative study of Nigerian and South African drama since the 1970s
Dr K Easton, Prof G Furniss and Dr A Oyèládé
London, SOAS
PhD

CHINYAMURINDI, Willie

Using narratives and story-telling in career development: a South African distance learning perspective
Dr K Ball, Dr R Ramanau and Dr C Ramsey
Open
PhD

CHITEKWE-BITI, Beth

The impact of social movements on urban land policy in southern Africa: case studies of Namibia, South Africa and Zimbabwe
Dr D Mitlin and Dr A O Chimhowu
Manchester
PhD

CHOGUGUDZA, Crisford

The social experiences and professional challenges faced by overseas Zimbabwean and South African social workers in the UK
Prof R Barn, Prof D Denney and Dr F Keating
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2007

COCKFIELD, James

Gender and change in Bushbuckridge (Acornhoek, Thulamahashe, Casteel, Buffelshoek) c.1940-present
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

COLLINS, Eleanor

The effective use of HIV/AIDS discourses both within and by a community-based charity [South Africa]
Dr A Mayr and Prof P Simpson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

COLTHURST, Vince

Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD

CONSTANT, Natasha

The potential for large carnivore and human coexistence on communal land surrounding the Blouberg Nature Reserve in South Africa
Dr R Hill and Dr S Bell
Durham
PhD
2010

COOPER, Nathan

The extent to which legal measures can realise the right to water for everyone in South Africa
Prof D French and Dr S MacLeod
Sheffield
PhD
2008

COUCH, Robert Alexander

Environmental health regulation in urban South Africa: the environmental health practitioners of the city of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality
Prof T Harpham and Prof M Lyons
South Bank
PhD
2005

CRAM, Dominic

Costs and benefits of cooperative behaviour in a wild bird: the role of oxidative stress [The white-browed sparrow weaver Plocepasser mahali, Tswalu Kalahari Reserve in South Africa]
Dr A Young and Dr J Blount
Exeter
PhD

DALTON, Tobias
Structural evolution of gravity collapse structures and implications for change in late Cretaceous prospects, Orange Basin, South Africa
Dr D Paton and Dr T Needham
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

DE BLOCC VAN SCHELTINGA, Corrie
(Viti)culture: a geography of Franschoek, Western Cape
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

DEACON, Rachel
Youth engagement in development processes and programmes in South Africa
Dr H Seckinelgin and Dr E Coast
London, LSE
PhD
2010

DI MININ, Enrico
Planning the return of the big game to the Maputaland-Pondoland-Albany Hotspot
Dr R J Smith, Prof N Leader-Williams, Prof D C MacMillan and Prof R Slotow (University of KwaZulu-Natal)
Kent
PhD
2008

DLAMINI, Sitsabo
Model for the construction industry to be used as engine for sustainable economic growth and development in South Africa
Prof W Hughes
Reading
PhD

DLUDU, Celucolo Peter
Comparative study of substantive patentability standards in the UK and South Africa
Prof D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
2009

DZIE WANSKI, Dariusz
Institutionalized violence? Examining the role of informal institutions in armed violence in South Africa
Dr Z Marriage
London, SOAS
PhD

EVANS, Matthew
The rights of landless people in South Africa
Prof P Gready
York
PhD

FAZEL-ELLAHI, Suraya
Water, power and reverse osmosis technology: water crises and solutions in the coastal towns of the Western Cape, South Africa
Prof M Kaika and Prof E Swyngedouw
Manchester
PhD

FEARON, Elizabeth
Social networks and HIV among young women in South Africa
Dr J Hargreaves
London, LSHTM
PhD

FILIPPI, Natacha
Criminal deviance, madness and the construction of a 'healthy' nation in South Africa (1970-1996)
Dr J-G Deutsch
Oxford, UC
DPhil

FREAS-SMITH, Erin
Domestic work in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa, a focus on Durban and Ixopo from 1920-1960
Dr W Dooling and Prof S Marks
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

GABER, Annaliza
The production and functioning of young street life in Durban
Dr L van Blerk and Dr N Ansell
Brunel
PhD

GEARY, Rebecca
Adolescent health services in South Africa
Ms L Clarke
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

GRESLE, Yvette
Memory and history in contemporary South African video
Prof T Garb
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

GROSSE, Uta
The lived experience of nurses in tuberculosis care in South Africa
Prof A M Rafferty and Dr S F Murray
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

GULLIFORD, Alice
Aggradation and degradation processes in an ancient fluvial landscape: the depositional architecture of the Moordenaars Member, Triassic Beaufort Group, South Africa
Dr D Hodgson
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

HAERI-MAZANDARAN, A
South African finance
Prof T Roy
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

HALVORSRUD, Kristoffer
The negotiations and everyday practices of citizenship among South African migrants in the UK
Dr D Però and Dr N Stevenson
Nottingham
PhD
2010

HANSEN, Kathleen
Cooperative transboundary water management: the cases of the Orange and Limpopo rivers
Dr R Hope and Dr D Garrick
Oxford
DPhil

HARDING, Lucy
Transitional justice, masculinities and male victims of sexual violence, with a specific focus on South Africa
Prof P Gready
York
PhD

HEFFERMAN, Anne
Youth politics and political mobilization in South Africa's Limpopo province c.1967-1999
Prof W Beinart
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil

- HLOPE, Zakhele
Global organised crime and anti-money laundering regimes in emerging economies: a South African case study
Dr M Vogel, Prof K Yeung and Prof K Alexander
London, King's
PhD
2007
- JANTJIES, Dumisani
Effect of improvement of accountability in the provincial government on services delivery management: comparative analysis of two provincial governments in South African context (North West Province and other province)
Dr P Watt and Prof T Bovaird
Birmingham
PhD
- JONES, Rhian
Micro-analysis of early magmatic sulphide inclusions and metallogenic variation in the Platreef, Northern Bushveld Complex, South Africa
Dr I McDonald, Dr H M Prichard, Dr I B Butler (Edinburgh University) and Mr G Chunnet (Anglo Platinum)
Cardiff
PhD
- KALLINKOU, Konstantina
Study of the viral sequences from a South African cohort of patients at three timepoints: analysis of the effect of HLA pressure on the viral sequences
Oxford, Green
DPhil
- KARWOWSKI, Ewa
The post-modern business cycle in emerging markets: the case of South Africa
Prof J Toporowski
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- KATHAN, Averil
An analysis and comparison of child protection practice between South African trained social workers and UK trained social workers practicing in the UK
Prof R Jones and Mr N Hall
London, St George's
PhD
- KAWADZA, Herbert
An analysis of the regime for the enforcement of securities regulation in South Africa based on the United Kingdom's experience
Manchester
PhD
- KERBY, Edward
Asian foreign investment in Africa: a case study of Taiwanese industrialists during late apartheid South Africa
Dr P Howlett and Dr L Gardner
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KESSON, Craig
Blood banking politics in apartheid South Africa
Dr K Brown
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil
2007
- KILAMBO, Sixta
The black economic empowerment policy and changes in ownership in South Africa's mining industry
Dr T Molony
Edinburgh
PhD
- KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of 'segregation' in constituting the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
2008
- KNOCK, Sarah
Perceptions of the 'Social Contract' in South Africa: a case study of crime and policing in informal settlements, Durban
Oxford
DPhil
- KRIEL, Mariana
Loose continuity: the post-apartheid Afrikaans language movement in historical perspective
Prof J Breuilly
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KROTH, Verena E
Distributive politics and elections in South Africa
Dr J Wehner and Dr V Larcinese
London, LSE
PhD
- KULOBA, Wabyanga Robert
The impact of migration and health care sector policy on the work experiences of South African nurses in the UK: the extent to which the skills of migrant nurses are lost or utilised within the health care sector
Birmingham
PhD
- LAMBA, Amrita
Strong state-society synergy for inclusive natural resources governance: comparing Brazil and South Africa
Prof P P Mollinga
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- LEKALAKALA, Kgauhelo (Esther)
Child sexual abuse in preschool children in South Africa
Dr S Fraser, Dr J Katz and Dr L O'Dell
Open
MPhil/PhD
- LEVETT, Geoffrey
Sport and empire in the British World 1900-1914
Dr H Sapire
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
2007
- LIPSCHITZ, Ruth
Animality and alterity in South African contemporary art
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
2008
- LOMBARD, Erica
A present past: the nostalgic boom in white South African literature (1996-2010)
Prof E Boehmer and Dr F Binckes
Oxford, Hertford
DPhil
- MAGANAG, T
Corporate governance: compliance with Corporate Governance Code (South African King Code)
Prof R M Haniffa and Dr M Mangena
Bradford
PhD

MAGASELA, Wiseman K
Citizenships and the policies of poverty definition in apartheid and post-apartheid democratic South Africa: a comparative study
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

MALLEN, Lara
Raiding relationships: the role of the San in the stock raiding system of the north eastern Cape and southern Lesotho
Oxford
DPhil

MARCO, Derilene
Siyakhumbula Ngabafazi Bethu: memorying the everyday through race and gender in South African post-apartheid cinema and visual culture
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

MAROUN, Warren
What is the impact of s45 of the APA on the quality of statutory audits in South Africa?
Dr J Solomon
London, King's
PhD

MASE, Julia
Old age poverty in South Africa: household responses to social transfer receipts
Prof A Barrientos
Manchester
PhD

MASSI, Eliza
Internationalization of big business in Brazil and South Africa: liberalization and changing state-business relations
Dr J D John
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

MATSAU, Liapeng
Race and gender equity in South African higher education: an institutional ethnography
Edinburgh
PhD

McCUTCHEON, Ian
Ageing ex-prisoners in civil society: learning lessons from shared experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa
Dr S Shortall and Dr K McElrath
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

McLENNON, David
Multiply deprived areas or multiply deprived individuals? A comparison of two approaches to measuring deprivation at the small area level in post-apartheid South Africa
Oxford
DPhil

MEINCK, Franziska
Risk and protective factors of physical, emotional and sexual abuse in vulnerable children and adolescents in South Africa
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

METRAS, Raphaëlle
The transmission of Rift Valley fever in the livestock population in South Africa
Dr L Collins (Queen's University Belfast), Dr R White and Prof D Pfeiffer (Royal Veterinary College)
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

MILLER, Jamie
South Africa and the Cold War, 1974-80
Dr T Young
Cambridge
PhD

MILLS, Elizabeth
Embodied health citizenship: a comparative study of AIDS treatment policy and its ramifications on health and citizenship among HIV-positive women in Brazil and South Africa
Dr M Leach and Dr H MacGregor
Sussex
DPhil
2009

MOGUERANE, Khumisho
Class formation in South Africa: three family histories of Sotho-Tswana African notables in South Africa, 1870-1940
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford
DPhil

MOHAI, Rebecca
Education and democracy in the new South Africa
Dr S Andreasson and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

MONSON, Tamlyn
Collective violence and informal settlement in South Africa
Prof C Bhatt
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MORRIS, Emma
Integrating research borehole and outcrop data to understand sedimentary processes operating on submarine channel-levee systems, Karoo Basin, South Africa
Dr D Hodgson, Prof S Flint and Dr R Brunt
Liverpool
PhD

MOSSELSOON, Aidan
Urban renewal in inner-city Johannesburg
Prof J Robinson
London, UC
PhD

MOYO, Awelani
Landscape, memory and performance in contemporary South Africa
Dr Y Hutchison
Warwick
PhD

MSIBI, Thabo
Identity, sexuality and the politics of teaching: a life history study of black South African male teachers
Dr J-A M Dillabough
Cambridge
PhD

MURPHY, Oliver
Race, violence, and nation: African nationalism and popular politics in South Africa's Eastern Cape, 1948-70
Prof W J Beinart and Prof C Bundy
Oxford, Christ Church
DPhil

MURTAGH, Cera
Fighting for the centre: cross-community parties in divided societies in comparative perspective [case studies of Northern Ireland, Bosnia and Herzegovina and South Africa]
Dr W Swenden and Dr E Hepburn
Edinburgh
PhD

- MYENI, Sithembiso
An examination of women's participation in local governance in post apartheid South Africa
Dr S Bracking and Dr T R Müller
Manchester
PhD
- NEL, Darryl
The 'Tokoloshe' and cultural identity in post-apartheid South Africa
Prof G Furniss, Prof J Opland and Dr A Oyètádé
London, SOAS
PhD
- NINO, Helena Perez
Emerging land laws in sub-Saharan African war to peace transitions
Prof C Cramer
London, SOAS
PhD
- NYEMBEZI MAKONI, Eric
Urbanism, nationalism and violence in post-apartheid South Africa
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- NYIRENDA, Makandwe
Ageing with HIV: an investigation of the health and wellbeing of older people in rural South Africa
Prof J Falkingham
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- O'CALLGHAN, Faradane
Articulations of the Rainbow Nation: an examination of how post-apartheid young South Africans use computer-mediated communications
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture
Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin
Sussex
DPhil
2006
- OKAFOR, Theresa Udumaga
Quality assuring international higher education in Nigeria and South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- OPFERMANN, Lena
Unaccompanied refugee and migrant adolescents in South Africa: their way through the immigration and asylum system
Mr M Jones and Prof P Gready
York
- ORTON, Bev
Gender, resistance and performance in South Africa
Dr S Clisby and R Boon
Hull
PhD
- PASSARO, Marcello
Remote sensing of the ocean [the Agulhas current system along the South African coast]
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- PETT, Sarah
J M Coetzee's fiction on the motif of suffering as both experience and encounter
York
PhD
- PHILIPPOU, Eleni
Connections between the writings of the South African author J M Coetzee (1940–) and the aesthetic theories of the Marxist intellectual, Theodor Adorno (1903–1969)
Dr A Mukherjee
Oxford, New
DPhil
- PHIRI, Aretha
'Unspeakable things unspoken': violent subjectivities, textual violence and the limits of philosophy in the fiction of Morrison, McCarthy, Vera and Coetzee
Dr K Hughes
Edinburgh
PhD
2010
- POLZER, Tara
Forced migration, identity and citizenship: the integration of Mozambican refugees in South Africa
Dr T Allen and Dr J Beall
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- POUSTIE, Sarah
Letters and networks: analysing Schreiner's epistolary networks
Prof L Stanley and Dr J Hearn
Edinburgh
PhD
2008
- POWELL, Lesley
Tracing the employment experiences of learnership graduates in South Africa
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- PRADEILLES, Rebecca
Associations between community socio-economic status and obesity in South African adolescents from the birth to twenty cohort
Dr P Griffiths and Dr E K Rousham
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- RAHAMAN, Mizanur
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist and Foucauldian perspective
Dr B Bhandar and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
MPhil
2009
- RAMADIRO, Brian
Code-switching in a South African rural school and community
Prof P Gardner-Chloros and Prof L Wei
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD
- REID, Katrie
Ivan Vladislavic and the place of the anglophone South African writer in the global literary marketplace
Prof S Newell
Sussex
DPhil
- RIFFLER, Vera
Civil society organisations (CSOs) and the state: shaping policy decisions regarding shifting patterns of violence in South Africa and Guatemala
Prof P Gready
York
MPhil/PhD

ROBERTS ARTAL, Laura
Peering into the cradle of life: a palaeomagnetic study of 3.2-3.5 billion year old rocks from South Africa
Dr A Biggin, Dr M Hill and Dr E Mariani
Liverpool
PhD

ROBINSON, Jason
On the edge of history: small political groupings in South Africa's transition, 1990-96
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

ROOYEN, Jacobus M van
Exploration of the urban dynamics of the city of Cape Town, by the application of agent-based modelling
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2010

ROSE, Arthur
The fictional work of Jorge Luis Borges, Samuel Beckett and J M Coetzee
Leeds
PhD

ROSENTHAL, Kelly
Political culture, South Africa
Oxford
DPhil

ROY, Ameeta
A rights-based approach to fetal alcohol syndrome in the Western Cape of South Africa
Dr R Gray and Dr J Kaye
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

RUBINCAM, Clara
Assessing the origins and impacts of conspiracy beliefs on HIV prevention and testing behavior in the Western Cape, South Africa
Prof T Barnett and Prof A McGuire
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

RUEEDI, Franziska L
Political mobilisation, violence and control in the townships of the Vaal Triangle, South Africa, 1976-86
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford
DPhil

RUYSENAAR, Shaun
What is driving biofuels policy development in South Africa and what kind of development will the biofuels strategy drive?
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

SALOOJEE, Ozayr
A borrowed architecture: conflict urbanism and identity in Strand, Cape Town, 1820-1930
Dr J K Birksted and Dr I Borden
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

SAUNDERSON, Ian
Poverty, gender, agency and HIV/AIDS: the Institute for Advanced Tooling, Walter Sisulu University, South Africa
Prof N Watson and Dr A Smith
Glasgow
PhD

SCHMIDT, Christina D
Links between linguistic and religious identities among members of Afrikaans-medium churches in the UK
Prof J E Joseph
Edinburgh
PhD

SCHMIT, Nathalie
The language situation of South Africa: a political, social and educational perspective
Aberdeen
PhD

SCHOELAN, Ben
Pedagogical elements in the piano music of Stefans Grové and their impact on the education of pianists in South Africa
Dr C Wiley
City
PhD
2009

SCHROEDER, Liz
HIV and orphans in rural KwaZulu, Natal, South Africa
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

SCOTT, Duncan
Religion and transitional justice in South Africa
Prof J Brewer
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD
2012

SIMON, Margit
Thermal and hydrographic structure of the Natal Valley sector of the Agulhas Current in the south west Indian Ocean over the past 150 ka: links to South African climate
Prof I Hall and Dr S Barker
Cardiff
PhD
2010

SINGER, Christine
Youth, and screen media in post-apartheid South Africa (1994-2012)
Dr L Dovey
London, SOAS
PhD
2012

SKINNER, Chloe
Masculinities and the 'continuum of violence': a study of the interplay of structural violence, masculinities and violence against women in East Jerusalem/AI Quds and Cape Town
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

SPISSU, Giovanni
The people of Long Street, Cape Town
Manchester
PhD

STANLEY, Alison
Patient experiences of anti-retroviral therapy (ART) for HIV in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa
Prof I Timaeus
London, LSHTM
PhD

STIRLING, Rosemary
Luminescence dating of biogenic carbonates: a novel method for dating archaeological sites in the UK and South Africa
Aberystwyth
PhD

TAKALA-GREENIS, Lotta
The role of industrial policy in the decline of the South African
textiles and clothing sector
Prof B Fine
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

TAYLOR, Stephen
Spaces of experiment: global clinical research and the search
for cures in South Africa
Dr D Nally
Cambridge, Fitzwilliam
PhD
2009

TEVERSHAM, Edward
Presentations and perceptions of the Kruger National Park and
its wildlife, 1926-76
Prof W J Beinart
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

TOWRISS, Catriona
The differences between rural and urban fertility rates in sub-
Saharan Africa: the impact of urban lifestyles on contraceptive
use
Prof I Timaeus
London, LSHTM
PhD
2011

TRAILL, Richard
Imperfect reconciliation: a study of reconciliation in Northern
Ireland: exploring the models of reconciliation offered by the
experiences in Northern Ireland and South Africa
Prof A Guelke and Prof G Walker
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

TRAN, Danielle Faye
Post-TRC South African writing and the trauma of apartheid
Dr K Easton
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

TSHUMA, Admore
Effective mechanisms of addressing socio-economic
inequalities: a case study of the South African solidarity tax
Prof D Gordon and Dr S Pemberton
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

TURKISTANI, Muhramalnessa
From fragmentation to integration: schizophrenia, dreams, and
reintegrative strategies in selected novels by Doris Lessing
Dr S Bahun
Essex
PhD

VOS, Stephanie
South African musicians in exile during apartheid
Prof T K Ramnarine
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2011

WANG, Daniel
Can explicit health care rationing reduce right to health
litigation? A comparison between Brazil, South Africa and the
United Kingdom
Prof C Gearty and Dr T Poole
London, LSE
PhD

WEIMER, Teresa
Human and physical feedbacks of biomass burning in South
Africa
Prof G Bigg
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2010

WHITFIELD-NUNWICK, Carola
Women's resistance in anti-apartheid South Africa
Dr M Ilic and Prof N Wynn
Gloucestershire
MPhil
2007

WHITTAKER, Laryssa
Challenging structural violence through music: theorising the
sustainability of cultural initiatives for positive social change in
South Africa
Prof T K Ramnarine
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

WILDMAN, Mark
Reassessing the structural and geomorphic evolution of a
'classic' Atlantic type passive margin: an integrated study of
the Namaqualand sector of the South African continental
margin
Prof R W Brown, Dr C Persano and Dr F Stuart
Glasgow
PhD

WILLIAMS, Jack
Monitoring pre-failure deformation for predicting rock slope
collapse [data from large open-cast mineral mines in South
Africa or Namibia]
Dr N Rosser and Dr R J Hardy
Durham
PhD

WOOD, Astrid
Peripatetic planners and itinerant ideas: an exploration of
South African municipal collaborations
Prof J Robinson
London, UC
PhD
2010

XOLO, Surgeon
Mathematics teachers' 'knowledgeability' and opportunities
offered for learning: post-apartheid South Africa
Dr P Andrews
Cambridge
PhD

YANNIAS, Alexandra
Informal settlement upgrading policies with focus on the
changing responsibilities of international organizations,
binational aid organization, and national and local
governments [South Africa and Latin America]
Oxford
DPhil

SWAZILAND

NICHOLS, Peter
A morpho-semantic analysis of the persistive, alterative and
inceptive aspects in siSwati
Dr L Marten
London, SOAS
PhD

AFRICAN ISLANDS

Mauritius • St Helena • Seychelles

MAURITIUS

LAJTAI, Lazlo
Mauritius, multilingualism and mental health provisions
Dr S Ecks and Dr L Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD

LAMBE, Blandine Emilien
Changing work and employment institutions in Mauritius:
challenges for workers, companies and education and training
systems
Prof C Casey and Dr V Fournier
Leicester
PhD

MOORGHEN, Yanembal
Analysis of impact evaluation as a policy instrument in the
policy-making process in the Mauritian public service
Dr F Nunan
Birmingham
PhD

RAJKOMAR, Shivani
Vaishnavism in Mauritian literature
Dr A J Kabir
Leeds
PhD
2008

RUNGIEN, Siven Pillay
A comparison of the unilateral conduct provisions in
competition law of the EU, Australia and Mauritius
Dr H Schmidt
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010

TOLLINGTON, Simon
Inbreeding and immune function within the endangered
Mauritian echo parakeet (*Psittacula eques*)
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD
2008

ST HELENA

McDANIEL, Cilla
Transatlantic mothers: the migratory experiences of St
Helenian working women
Prof D Berridge and Ms A Singleton
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

SEYCHELLES

BRISTOL, Rachel
Ecology, conservation genetics and restoration of the critically-
endangered Seychelles paradise flycatcher (*Terpsiphone*
corvina) and a comparison of the evolutionary history of Indian
Ocean flycatchers
Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD

EDWARDS, H
Personality and fitness in the Seychelles warbler
Prof T Burke
Sheffield
PhD
2012

LABISKO, Jim
Amphibians on the EDGE: evolutionary relationships and
conservation ecology of sooglossid frogs, in the Seychelles
Prof R Griffiths and Dr J Groombridge
Kent
PhD

MADDOCK, Simon
Origins, maintenance and conservation of the Seychelles
herpetofauna
Dr D Gower (Natural History Museum) and Dr J Day
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011

PHILLIPS, Karl
Mating patterns and genetic diversity in Hawksbill turtles
[Cousine Island, Seychelles]
Dr D S Richardson
East Anglia
PhD
2009

AMERICAS

CANADA

ABBAS, Hyder
Professional migrants and higher education policy in Canada
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD

ALEXANDER, Rachel
American and Canadian mass-market magazines in the late
nineteenth and early twentieth centuries
Strathclyde
PhD
2012

ARUMUGAM, Jeyanithe
Violence, trauma and the transformation of
personhood/identity: Sri Lankan Tamils making refugee claims
in Canada
Prof J Spencer and Dr S Ecks
Edinburgh
PhD

ASHE, Jeanette
Westminster guarded: party nomination processes and women
candidates in Canada and Britain
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

ASKEW, Claire
Margaret Atwood's "Negotiating with the dead" lectures, with
reference to the work of Carol Ann Duffy
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

BAILEY, Andrew
Isolation and community: private and state-funded
visualisations of the HIV/AIDS epidemic in the Québecois
public sphere
Prof D Holmes and Prof R Killick
Leeds
PhD
2012

BALLANTINE, Jessica
Representations of the natural environment by Canadian and
Australian contemporary writers
Leeds
PhD

BANOUB, Daniel
Making fish: nature, science and capital in Newfoundland and
Labrador's cod aquaculture industry
Prof N Castree
Manchester
PhD

BATCHELOR, Christine
Marine geological and geophysical investigation of the
Canadian Beaufort Sea Margin
Prof J Dowdeswell
Cambridge
PhD
2010

BHANARLARB, Chollnaddha
A comparative analysis of financial market regulation in the
UK, Thailand and Canada
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

BIRD, Eleanor
Narratives and depictions of slaves and former slaves in
Canada: 1800-1900
Dr J Hodson and Dr P Hatfield (British Library)
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

BOULTON, Tiffany
Understanding 'contested' chronic illness: a case study of the
in/visibility of fibromyalgia syndrome (FMS) in the UK and
Canada
Prof A Kerr and Dr A Beckett
Leeds
PhD
2010

BREMNER, Philip
Platonic parents: a comparative study of poly-parenting in the
UK and Canada
Exeter
PhD
2011

BRUNATTI, Andrew
Executive-level intelligence community management
architecture in Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Dr P Davies and Dr K Gustafson
Brunel
PhD

BUMSTED, Michael C
The cultural impact of Canadian raw material on Britain
Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD

BURKE, Danita
Canada's management of its Arctic territory
Prof I Clark and Dr J Mathers
Aberystwyth
PhD
2011

BURTON, Matthew
A comparative study of the methods of human rights protection
through statutory bills of rights in Canada, New Zealand and
the United Kingdom
Birmingham
PhD

CASELL, Elizabeth
The land rights and hunting traditions of the people of
Matemekush, Quebec
Dr C Samson
Essex
PhD

CATAN, Can
A comparative examination of federalism in Canada and the
Bosnia and Herzegovina: are they suitable models for
resolving the Cyprus conflict?
Mr M Roberts, Dr S Sofos and Dr P Dixon
Kingston
PhD
2008

COELHO, Kareena
The campaign for broadband accessibility in the Canadian
north
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

- COLTHURST, Vince
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938 to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada, New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD
- DANCE, Anne
Reclaiming the wastelands: remediation in Fort MacKay, Alberta and Sydney, Nova Scotia, 1910-2010
Prof R Oram and Dr C Mills
Stirling
PhD
- DAVIES, Ceri
Community university practice: emerging spaces for change? [Case studies in Canada, Malaysia, and UK]
Prof M Barnes and Dr K Artaraz
Brighton
PhD
- DAVIS, Peter
What controls the ocean flow through Nares Strait in the Canadian Arctic?
Dr H Johnson
Oxford
DPhil
- DOHERTY, Michael Patrick
Aboriginal dominion [Aboriginal right - "aboriginal dominion" – exists in Canada that would allow aboriginal groups in those jurisdictions where treaties have not been signed to veto natural resource exploitation and industrial developments in their traditional territories]
Aberdeen
PhD
- DONOHUE, Felicity
Native American women and fur trade marriages in the eighteenth century: a comparative study of the Canadian Northwest and the southeastern frontier
Prof S Newman
Glasgow
PhD
2008
- DUNCAN, Isla
Narratology and literary linguistics: [studies of] Alice Munro and Margaret Laurence
Strathclyde
PhD
- DUNLOP, Joseph T
La Relève and the transformation of Quebec Catholicism, 1934-50
Dr M H Conway
Oxford
DPhil
- EDWARDS, Catrin Wyn
Immigration and the sustainability of minority language communities
Dr E Royles and Dr H Lewis
Aberystwyth
PhD
2010
- ELLIOTT, Michael
The ongoing justice struggles of indigenous peoples in the Canadian and Australian contexts
Southampton
PhD
- ETOKAKPAN, Idorenyin
Commercial diplomacy: a comparative study of the Canadian and UK models
Birmingham
PhD
- EVANS, Peter J
Transformations of Inuit resistance and identity in northern Labrador, 1959-2005
Dr M T Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2005
- FATUROTU, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD
- FREAKE, Rachelle
Language ideologies and nationalism: a bilingual corpus-assisted discourse study of the French and English Canadian media
Dr L Oakes and Dr C Cotter
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD
- FREELAND-BALLANTYNE, Erin
Sustainability's paradox: petro-capitalism, climate change and indigenous resistance in northern Canada: the case for indigenous environmental governance
Prof A Barry and Dr T Thornton
Oxford
DPhil
- GALBRAITH, Lindsay
Reconciling climate change and sustainability agendas in the project appraisal process: planning for self-sufficiency in Haida Gwaii, British Columbia, Canada
Prof S Owens
Cambridge
PhD
2009
- GELOSO, Vincent Jacques
Empire, colonial institutions and economic growth: Quebec within the British Empire from 1760 to 1800
Dr O Volckart and Prof S Broadberry
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2012
- GIACOMANTONIO, Christopher
Canadian policing, with particular reference to police reforms in Canada post 9/11
Prof I Loader
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2009
- GUINDON, Francois
Maamahtaaukstaa linuu/Resourceful people: material culture, technology and modernity of the Mistissini Cree (Quebec, Canada)
Aberdeen
PhD
- GUNN, Caroline
British whaling in Baffin Bay, 1817-1900
Dr D J Starkey
Hull
PhD
- HAMMOND, Kathleen
Egg donation in Canada: the practice and regulation of unknown and anonymous egg donation
Dr S Franklin
Cambridge
PhD

HAYES, Ben
Crystallisation of an ultramafic-mafic sill complex, Victoria
Island (Arctic Canada)
Dr C J Lissenberg, Prof C MacLeod, Prof J Pearce and Dr J
H.J. Bédard (Geological Survey of Canada)
Cardiff
PhD

HELDREICH, Georgina
Quantitative analysis of mixed continental/marine depositional
systems: developing better architectural models and improved
reservoir characterisation into reservoir models
Manchester
PhD

JOHNSTON, Iain Edward
The role of the Dominions in British victory, 1939-1945
Prof D Reynolds
Cambridge, Christ's
PhD

KEALL, Ashleigh
Conceptions of harm in religious freedom cases of Canada
and the ECtHR
Dr R McCrea
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

KENNEDY, Harriet
Québécois bande dessinée; a quiet revolution?
Dr A M Timpson and Dr N Prior
Edinburgh
PhD
2012

KERR, William
Cross-cultural education and autonomy formation processes: a
comparative study of Nunavut and Greenland
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
PhD

KINGDON-BEBB, Kayla Marie
"The Queen's law on top of our land": a diachronic study of
land tenure in K'ali'aksim Lisims, the Nass Valley, Nisga'a
Lands
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, St John's
PhD

KIRKBY, Coel
Barbarous beginnings: the idea of 'segregation' in constituting
the new nations of Canada and South Africa, 1867-1936
Dr P McHugh
Cambridge, St Edmund's
PhD
2008

KNEVITT, Oliver
The paleontology and taphonomy of the Eramosa Formation,
Ontario, Canada
Prof M Purnell, Dr S Gabbott and Prof P von Bitter (Royal
Ontario Museum)
Leicester
PhD

KNIGHT, Anna
The conflict between religious freedom under Article 9 of the
European Convention of Human Rights and the Article 8
ECHR right to a private family life: a comparative study
between the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Mr A Baker and Prof I Leigh
Durham
PhD

KNUDSEN, Else Marie
Canadian children of incarcerated parents
Dr C Phillips and Dr K Stewart
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

LAFLAMME, Sarah Wilkins
The United and Anglican Churches in contemporary Canadian
society: interregional dynamics
Prof N Dirk de Graaf
Oxford, Nuffield
DPhil

LANTEIGNE, Ghislaine
The application of the 'best interests of the child' principle in
contested relocation cases following separation or divorce by
parents in England and Wales, and Canada
Prof M Freeman and Prof A Diduck
London, UC
PhD
2011

LAROCQUE, Rachelle
A critical analysis of Canadian penology and scholarship
Prof A Liebling
Cambridge
PhD

LAUSON, Cliff
In Vancouver as elsewhere: "modernism" and the Vancouver
School
Prof B Fer
London, UC
PhD

LEIGH, Darcey
Political participation and identity in Inuit education
Dr A M Timpson and Dr S Cowan
Edinburgh
PhD

LIU, Zhen
The cultural legacy of Chinese-Canadian and Japanese-
Canadian literature, 1980-2010
Prof F Hammill
Strathclyde
PhD

LOGAN, Tricia
Memory and history of settler colonial genocide in Canada
Prof D Stone
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2011

LOMARTRIRE, Simone
Emergent literatures in English Canada and Quebec
Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD

LOWMAN, Emma
On the fringe: missionaries and indigenous histories in 20th
century British Columbia
Dr C Anderson and Prof R Fine
Warwick
PhD

MacDONALD, Jacqueline
The use of information by health care planners operating
within a population health framework in the Annapolis Valley,
Nova Scotia, Canada
Dr P Bath and Mr A Booth
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

MACDONALD, Matthew
Chinooks winds and hydrometeorology in western Canada
Dr R Essery, Prof J Moncrieff and Prof J Pomeroy (University of Saskatchewan)
Edinburgh
PhD

MACKAY, Garth M
The holiness movement in maritime Canada, 1880–1920
Prof D W Bebbington and Dr C Nicolson
Stirling
PhD
2007

MacKAY, Helen
Testing the terrestrial response to late Holocene climate change in eastern Atlantic Canada
Dr P Hughes and Dr P Langdon
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

MacLACHLAN, Karolina
Strategic cultures, security partnerships, and military intervention: a study in cultural change [British and Canadian strategic cultures brought about by the military intervention in Afghanistan (2001-2010)]
Dr P Dolata and Prof C Meyer
London, King's
PhD

MAK, Vivian
Developing guidelines for patenting living organisms: a comparative interdisciplinary study in the EU, United States and Canada
Prof U Suthersanen and Prof D Matthews
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

MANIKIS, Marie
Victims' rights and policy in the criminal justice process in England and Wales, Canada and the United States
Prof A Ashworth and Dr C Hoyle
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil

MARTOS, Angustias Hombrado
Territorial dynamics within asymmetrical countries: the cases of Canada, Spain and the United Kingdom
Prof M Burgess and Dr P Dardanelli
Kent
PhD
2007

McCORMICK, Kaitlin
Dynamic exchanges: objects and the shared histories of northwest coast peoples and Scots
Dr A M Timpson and Dr R Baxstrom
Edinburgh
PhD

McCRACKEN, Freya
Scottish emigrant letters home from Canada in the nineteenth century
Dr M Brown and Prof C Craig (Research Institute for Irish and Scottish Studies)
Aberdeen
PhD
2009

McDONALD, Fiona
Charting material memories: a material ethnography of visual and material responses to woollen trade blankets in Pacific North West of North America and Aotearoa/New Zealand
Prof S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009

McGREGOR, Eoin
Onshore-offshore relationships in basin evolution along the west Greenland margin and conjugate Baffin-Labrador (Canada) margins
Dr R Stephenson and Dr S B Neilsen (Aarhus University)
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD

MEHRI, Rastin
The Zoroastrians in British Columbia
Prof A Hintze and Dr C Zene
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

MEISSNER, Franziska
The social networks of numerically small migrant groups living in super-diverse cities: contemporary urban diversity in London (UK) and Toronto (Canada) and the social networks of South Pacific islanders
Prof S Vertovec and Prof R Black
Sussex
DPhil

MELANSON, Megan
Democratic regimes and homemade bombs: a comparative analysis of the Front de Libération du Québec and the Fronte di Liberazione Nazionale Corsu
Dr A M Timpson and Dr J Kennedy
Edinburgh
PhD

MILLER, Esmorie
Recognition and culture: youth gangs and the demands of liberal, democratic citizenship; the case of Toronto, Canada, and London, England
Dr C McBride and Dr K Breen
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

MITCHELL, Sue
At the water's edge: an exploration into the social significance of waterscape placed rock markings in northern British Columbia, Canada
Leicester
PhD

MOORE, Jacky
Hidden voices: a history of the women of the Nu'u'Chah'Nulth from Captain Cook to the present day
Dr T McCulloch
Canterbury Christ Church
PhD

MURRAY, Laurel
Canada in changing climate: the construction of climate change and national interest in a federal system
Prof D Demeritt and Mr R Schofield
London, King's
PhD
2008

NEWSTEAD, Sarah
Bacalhau from Newfoundland: connecting English and Portuguese participation in an early modern fishery
Dr S Tarlow
Leicester
PhD

O'NEILL, Sean
Patterns and processes of cultural and linguistic transmission amongst the hunter-gatherer-fisher cultures of the Pacific northwest coast
Dr P Jordan and Dr J Oliver
Aberdeen
PhD
2007

OSTROUKH, Asya
Reception of the French Civil Code in Quebec, Louisiana and francophone Swiss cantons: a socio-legal study
Prof J W Cairns and Dr P J du Plessis
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

PASCOE-DESLAURIERS, Rachelle
The employment transitions of displaced intermediate-level public sector workers in the UK, Canada and Finland
Prof P Findlay and Prof D Scholarios
Strathclyde
PhD
2012

PASSARELLI, David
Irregular migrant children and the right to education
Oxford
DPhil/MPhil

PEARSON, Laura
Interrelations between animals, humans, and their environments: depictions in contemporary and transnational Canadian graphic fiction
Prof G Huggan
Leeds
PhD

PEARSON, Megan
Religious exemptions to equality laws in the UK, Canada and the USA: reconciling religious freedom with gay rights
Prof C Gearty and Prof K Möller
London, LSE
PhD

PINTO, Meg
Recovering Canada: overcoming trauma in Canadian museums
East Anglia
DPhil

POWEL, Dyfan Hedd
Democracy promotion: the international activity of sub-state governments: case studies of Wales and Quebec
Prof M Kurki and Dr E Royle
Aberystwyth
PhD
2012

PRAZERES, Laura
Student mobilities between Canada and the global south
Prof T Cresswell and Dr K Brickell
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2011

PRICE, Jackie
Inuit from Nunavut: understanding of the relationship between physical and conceptual spaces
Dr M Bravo
Cambridge
PhD
2008

PRICE, Jean
Supporting endangered language communities through museums in the island of Ireland and Canada: a domain for maintenance and revitalization
Mr G Corsane
Newcastle
PhD

PUZEY- BROOMHEAD, Philippa
A historical archaeology of the Black Loyalists in Atlantic Canada
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

REED, Andrew
From growth to development: the influence of politics, religion and economics on prairie agriculture in Canada
Prof M Pennington (King's College London)
London, Queen Mary
PhD

RIDON, Manjeet
Mythology and the Indian diaspora in North America: the function of myth in contemporary diasporic literature and film
Dr S Billingham and Dr R Maxey
Nottingham
PhD

ROBBINS-WRIGHT, Laura
The contribution of refugee resettlement towards human rights as a global public good and responsibility sharing in the European Union [and Canada]
Dr E Thielemann
London, LSE
PhD

ROBINSON, Suzanne
Taking it from the top: north perspectives on southern Canada, newcomers to the north and their people
Dr C Samson
Essex
PhD

ROY, Subhadra
Expressing identities and experiencing difference: spatial practices in the everyday lives of Indian students in London and Toronto
London, Queen Mary
PhD

RYAN-COLLINS, Josh
Central bank activity in the Commonwealth countries of New Zealand and Canada in the 20th Century
Prof R Werner
Southampton
PhD
2012

SAEIDINEZHAD, Elham
Assessing the impact of monetary policy on US, UK, Canada, Argentina, Mexico and Brazil in the sense of Uhling: does monetary policy impact differs in developing and developed countries?
Prof M Caglayan and Dr K Mouratidis
Sheffield
PhD

SANDERSON, Nicole
Palaeohydrology and carbon dynamics in ombrotrophic peatlands on the North Shore of the St Lawrence River, Quebec, Canada
Prof Dan Charman, Dr I Hartley and Dr M Garneau (Université du Québec à Montréal)
Exeter
PhD
2011

SHAKIBA, Nooshin
Immigrant teenage students use more impolite and taboo words which are the representation of their new social identities, and freedom without violating L1 norms, in Canada
Prof J-M Dewaele and Prof P Gardner-Chloros
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

SIMMONDS, George
Open federalism and its enemies: does Stephen Harper's neoliberal agenda deliver improved democratic outcomes in Canada?
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

- SMERDON, Claire
Under the North Star: Canadian national identity and wilderness and identity in Canadian school readers
Dr A M Timpson and Dr R Freeman
Edinburgh
PhD
- SNEATH, Robyn
Religion, politics, and education: a history of religion in Canada's public schools
Dr L Gearon and Prof A Stambach
Oxford, St Stephen's
DPhil
2012
- SONDHI, Gunjan
The dialectical relationship between gender and international student migration (ISM) impacts: gender relations in both the country of origin (India) and that of destination (Canada)
Prof R King and Dr K Walsh
Sussex
DPhil
- STEVENS, Mark
A comparative study of internment law and policy as to nationals of Japanese extraction during the Second World War in the US, Canada and Australia
Mr D Fraser
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011
- STEWART, Anna
The art of resistance: radical contemporary narrative in urban native Canadian and Northern Irish republican communities
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil
- STORRAR, Rob D
Large-scale patterns of eskers in Canada
Dr C Stokes and Prof D J A Evans
Durham
PhD
- SWERTZ, Kasper
A stateless nation in a nationless state: comparative analysis of nationalist historians in Quebec and Flanders in the interwar period
Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- SZAMEITAT, Annika
The rise and erosion of the Canadian Rocky Mountains: its relation to modern topography, North American climate and northern hemisphere glaciations
Prof R Parrish, Dr A Carter (Birkbeck College, London), Dr F Stuart (University of Glasgow) and Dr S Fishwick
Leicester
PhD
- TEAL, Scott
Postcolonial states of failure and sources of hope in the novels of Rohinton Mistry and Amitav Ghosh
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- THOMAS, Mike
A cross-national comparative study of alternative forms of recognition for same-sex couples, focusing on civil partnership in the United Kingdom and gay marriage in Canada and the US State of California
Prof A Coffey and Dr M Williams
Cardiff
PhD
- TODD, Zoe
Lands, lakes and livelihoods: women's subsistence fishing in Paulatuk, New Territories
Dr N Wachowich
Aberdeen
PhD
2011
- TOURIGNY, Eric
Upper Canada foodways: an analysis of faunal remains recovered from urban household and rural farmstead sites in the area of York (Toronto), AD 1794-1900
Dr R Thomas
Leicester
PhD
- TRAINOR, Paul
Mid to Late Holocene records of environmental change in the Tibbitt to Contwoyto Winter Road (TCWR) Northwest Territories, Canada
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- TRAVIS, Sarah J
Soldiers within society: a comparison of Canada, France and the United Kingdom
Prof B Heuser and Prof P Denicolo
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- TURING, John
Development of Canadian national identity, 1815-1867
Dr J G Darwin
Oxford, Lady Margaret Hall
DPhil
- TWIDALE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD
- VADI, Priya
The public performances of diasporic Iranian identities in London and Vancouver through food in terms of spaces of production, consumption, and representation
Prof P Crang
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2011
- VESSEY, Rachelle
Boundary marking devices in society: French and English languages in the Canadian context
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- VIRDI, Preet Kaur
Accessing justice when families break down: divorcing South Asian women in Ontario, Canada
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- WARD, Kathleen
The land of rape and honey: colonialism, benevolence and Canadian regionalism
Dr A Bancroft and Dr S Cowan
Edinburgh
PhD
- WHITEHEAD, Harry Dominic
The cannibal spirit: a novel
Lancaster
PhD

WOLFRAM, Zachary
NATO, Canada and middle powers: examining operations in
Libya and Afghanistan and maximizing potential for the future
Dr P Dolata
London, King's
PhD

WOOLDRIDGE, Robert
Canadian ice-hockey fiction
St Andrews
PhD

WRIGHT, Christopher
Blurring the borders of national history: aboriginal Canadians
as indigenous transnationals
Prof R Drayton
London, King's
MPhil

WRIGHTSON, Kelsey
Parade of nations: national and international displays of
indigenous art and colonial engagements
Dr B Arneil, Dr Glen Coulthard (University of British Columbia)
and Dr A M Timpson
Edinburgh
PhD

WULF, Andrew
The genesis of exhibition culture in American foreign policy:
US cultural exhibitions in India, Afghanistan, the former Soviet
Union, Canada, Japan, and France from 1955 through 1975
Prof S Knell
Leicester
PhD

YEO, Su-Anne
Transnational screens and Asia Pacific public cultures:
Vancouver, Toronto, and Hong Kong, 1997-2007
Prof C Berry
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

ZAMMIT, Nicholas
Manufacturing success: measuring efficiency across Canadian
industries in the 19th century
Prof N Crafts and Prof S Broadberry
Warwick
PhD
2010

CARIBBEAN REGION

Anguilla • Antigua and Barbuda • Bahamas • Barbados • Belize • Bermuda • British Virgin Islands • Cayman Islands •
Dominica • Grenada • Guyana • Jamaica • Montserrat • St Kitts and Nevis • St Lucia • St Vincent and the Grenadines •
Trinidad and Tobago • Turks & Caicos Islands

ALI, Fadilah
Socio-economic valuation of the impacts of lionfish in different
Caribbean islands
Dr K Collins, Dr P Kemp, Dr P Shaw and Dr C Trueman
Southampton
PhD

APONTE-GONZALEZ, Felix I
Concerning Caribbean climate change: vulnerabilities and
adaptation in small island cities
Dr I White and Dr R Kingston
Manchester
PhD

BISDORFF, Claire
French and English Caribbean literature and post-colonial
translation theory
Dr J Khalfa
Cambridge, Clare
PhD

BONNELAME, Natasha
Modernities: Caribbean literature and cultural creolisation
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

BOUNDS, Antony
West Indian independence and the West Indian Federation,
1945-62
Prof G Heuman
Warwick
PhD
2006

BRATHWAITE, George Christopher
Free movement of 'Community nationals': an inductive
approach to crossing borders and barriers to Caribbean
regional integration
Dr K Grayson, Dr J Mawdsley and Dr M Davies
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

BRIGHTLY, Edward G
Debunking the myth: examining the link between increased
intellectual property protection and economic development in
small island developing states – the CARICOM experience
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
MPhil/PhD

BURNETT, John
Management accounting practices in the Caribbean
Birmingham
PhD

COTON, Dawn
Narratives of identity: a comparative study of the evolution of
Black Indians in the US and the Caribbean
Dr G Heuman and Dr T Lockley
Warwick
PhD
2007

DUMANGANE, Constantino
Experiences of British African Caribbean males studying at
prominent higher education institutions in the United Kingdom
Prof D James and Dr K Greenland
Cardiff
PhD

EDWIN, Marl'ene
Archiving memories: Caribbean tales and virtual creolisation
Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

FIALLO PORTORREAL, Joseu
The politics of the rule of law's institutional dimension in
transitional contexts: a Central American-Caribbean
perspective
Dr M Lodge
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2005

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

GREENING, Benedict
Conservative politics in the British Caribbean during the period of de-colonialisation, 1950-1980
Dr J Lewis
London, LSE
PhD

GRIFFITHS, Naomi
Contrasting causes for the demise of Caribbean coral reefs: terrestrial versus oceanographic mechanisms
Dr W Mueller and Dr K Johnson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

HAYNES, Jason
Challenges within regional and international normative frameworks on human trafficking: an assessment of the efficacy of the existing law and practice on trafficking in selected Commonwealth Caribbean countries
Durham
PhD

HUNTE, Karen
The political socialisation of the British Caribbean population
Dr C Lennox and Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2012

IZADI, Mandy
Black-Indian history of the antebellum Caribbean South
Prof R J Carwardine and Dr J Sexton
Oxford
DPhil

JACKSON, Luke
Modelling future Caribbean sea-level trends
Dr J Mound
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

JOHNSON, Hannah
Lead isotopes in the Lesser Antilles
Prof M Thirlwall
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

JOHNSON, Joanna
Caribbean writers and the English landscape
Prof P Hulme
Essex
PhD

JONES, Lorna
The impact of the UK Caribbean diaspora on business and job creation in OECS countries
Prof R Potter and Dr S Lloyd-Evans
Reading
MPhil/PhD

LEE-FOON, Wendy
Cancer services in the Caribbean
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

LESLIE, Dacia L
Corrections and criminal recidivism in the Caribbean
Dr K Hudson and Prof A Pithouse
Cardiff
PhD
2011

McGUIRE, Richard
Positioned histories, confluent worlds: five comparative case studies of Irish and Caribbean novels in English, 1929-1967
Prof P Hulme
Essex
MPhil/PhD

MERYAN, Dania
Post-emancipation resistance in Caribbean literature
Leicester
PhD

MOHAMMED, Nicole
Environmental law: implementation and impact of multilateral environment agreements on small island developing states in the Caribbean
Mr M Bowman and Mr P Davies
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

MULLEN, Stephen
The Glasgow West India interest and compensation for slaves, 1790-1850
Prof S Newman
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

NANHU, Karishma
British imperialist policies development in medicine in Trinidad/Tobago, Jamaica, Barbados and Guyana, 1900-60s
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil
2010

NEWTON, Katie
Social and ecological resilience of coral reefs
Dr E Allison, Prof A R Watkinson and Mr N Dulvy
East Anglia
PhD

NYOMAKWA-OBIMPEH, James
European Union's external trade negotiations: a comparative analysis of economic partnership agreements (EPAs) with ECOWAS and CARIFORUM
Dr C Damro and Prof W Wessels (University of Cologne)
Edinburgh
PhD

O'CONNELL, Grainne
Postcolonial/queer and comparative enquiry: transnational queer politics in anglophone Caribbean and South African literature and culture
Dr D de Caires Narain and Dr W Spurlin
Sussex
DPhil
2006

OSBORNE, Angelina
Symbols of power: a study of the West India Committee, 1783-1833
Prof S Smith and Dr D Hamilton
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2010

PAGE, Kayleigh
A study of the experience of women as the owners, users and often abusers of slaves in the Caribbean, c.1700-1825
Dr M R Assunção
Essex
PhD
2009

PINARBASI, Sami
Manchester and slavery in the West Indies
Dr I Brown
Manchester
PhD

RANNARD, Georgina
Empire and 'useful knowledge': map-making in the British
Atlantic and Caribbean, 1660-1720
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

SHAKO, Darren
Sanitation policy for the Caribbean: providing structure,
building sustainability and informing post MDG actions
Dr J Amezaga
Newcastle
PhD
2013

SHERRATT-BADO, Dawn Miranda
Comparing contemporary Anglophone and Francophone
Caribbean women's texts: a study of works by Jamaica Kincaid
and Gisele Pineau
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

SIBLON, John
How has the African and Caribbean contribution to the two
world wars been remembered in the immediate aftermath of
the conflicts and in the present day?
Prof J Bourke
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

TAYLOR, Duncan
Circulating tropical nature: an historical geography of the
botanical gardens of the British West Indies
Dr N Johnson and Prof D Livingstone
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

THOMAS, Ashwell
Caribbean managers' attitudes to risk and uncertainty in
decision making
Dr A Weyman and Prof P Jones
Bath
MPhil/PhD

THOMPSON, Rachel
Narratives of return: the contemporary Caribbean writer and
the quest for home
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

TORRES PARRA, Rafael
Sea-level change in the Caribbean Sea over the last century
Prof M Tsimplis and Prof R Nicholls
Southampton
PhD

VELLA, Lianne
Coming of age novels by Caribbean women writers
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
PhD

VERASAMMY, Gail
Crime and security in the Caribbean
Dr B Dixon and Prof P Stenning
Keele
PhD

WALCZAK, Izabela
Reconstructing palaeo-hurricane activity using Caribbean and
Central American stalagmite geochemistry
Dr J Baldini and Dr C Macpherson
Durham
PhD

WILLIAMS, Sian
Curriculum and pedagogy intervention in the Caribbean
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

WILLIAMS, Sian
The Royal Navy and the Caribbean, 1759-1815
Dr J Oldfield and Dr C Petley
Southampton
PhD

ANGUILLA

RANGER, Susan
Stakeholder perceptions of marine turtle conservation
Dr B Godley
Exeter
MPhil

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

BERLAND, Alexander
Extreme weather and society in colonial Antigua, 1770-1890
Prof S Metcalfe and Dr G Endfield
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

MATTHEWS, Janielle
Youth crime in Antigua and Barbuda: the young face of violent
crime and the role of religion in its reform
Dr M Shiner and Dr C Phillips
London, LSE
PhD

BARBADOS

GEORGES, Richard William Ethan
Migration and identity in Derek Walcott's Omeros and Kamau Brathwaite's The Arrivants
Dr D deCaires Narain and Dr K Sutherland
Sussex
DPhil

GREENE, Donna
The effects of globalisation and trade liberalisation on small island development states (Barbados)
Prof P Mizen and Prof J Brassett
Warwick
PhD

HEADLEY, Jamila
Opening the black box: setting small-island priorities in health: power, policy process and priority setting on the island of Barbados
Dr J Wolstenholme and Dr D Sanchez-Ancochea
Oxford, Exeter
DPhil

MAYERS, Barry
Management of saline coastal karstic groundwaters in Barbados using modeling and optimisation
Dr G Parkin
Newcastle
PhD
2003

NANHU, Karishma
British imperialist policies development in medicine in Trinidad/Tobago, Jamaica, Barbados and Guyana, 1900-60s
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil
2010

BELIZE

CHO, Percival
Long-term effects of catastrophic hurricanes and consequences for species diversity, forest dynamics and carbon budget of human-impacted tropical forests [Belize]
Dr A Blackburn and Dr J Barlow
Lancaster
PhD

HAMLIN, Jessica
Women's literature in Belize: memory, identity and the legacy of slavery
Dr A Rupprecht, Dr C Bergin and Dr P Maguire
Brighton
MPhil/PhD

MICHELAKIS, Dimitrios
Assessing the conservation value of woodland within the savannas of Belize
Dr N Stuart and Dr I Woodhouse
Edinburgh
PhD
2010

RUSHTON, Elizabeth
"Exploring the pristine myth": the environmental history of Lamanai, Belize, Central America
Prof S Metcalfe and Dr G Endfield
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

TRUELOVE, Nathan
Biodiversity in Belize
Prof R Duffy
Kent
PhD

ZEHRT, Claudia
Do we need royalty? The negotiation of social identity from the standpoint of the support population at Minanha, Belize
Dr E Graham and Dr B Sillar
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

BERMUDA

CHAPMAN, David
Energy security for small island states and the role of sustainable energy technologies and energy policy: a Bermuda case study
Dr M Dengler and Dr J Mistry
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2008

ROWE, Mark
Depositional history of coastal calcarenite deposits in Bermuda
London, Birkbeck
PhD

SALMON, Kate
The impact of recent ocean acidification on bio-calcification
Dr P Anand, Dr P Sexton, Prof J Bijma (Alfred Wegener Institute) and Dr M Conte (Bermuda Institute of Ocean Sciences)
Open
MPhil/PhD

BRITISH VIRGIN ISLANDS

EBERLE, Laurel
Paramen, pistarkles, and poppyshows: stories of madness, resistance, and community in the British and American Virgin Islands
Prof C Fumagalli
Essex
MPhil/PhD

DOMINICA

AWAN, Zulfqar
Fragmentation of the self in Jean Rhys' novels
Aberdeen
PhD

DOWNES, Jean
Visual culture in Jean Rhys's modernist fiction
Dr A Snaith and Dr O Heim (University of Hong Kong)
London, King's
PhD

HERON, Adom Philogene T
An exploration of the kinship worlds of men in (The Commonwealth of) Dominica, West Indies
Dr H Wardle and Dr P G y Blasco
St Andrews
PhD

GRENADA

BAKER, Sonia
Scots in eighteenth century Grenada: a study of the life and times of Ninian Home (1732-1795)
Dr A Murdoch
Edinburgh
PhD

FOON, Wendy Lee
An assessment of cancer control in Trinidad and Tobago and Grenada; the role of strategic partnering in affecting positive change
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

FRAME, Tonia
Understanding the context of adolescent sexual and reproductive health help seeking behaviour in Grenada
Dr S Pearson and Dr S Ahmed
Leeds
PhD

GEORGE, Shantelle
African indentured labourers and their descendants in Grenada and St. Lucia: belief, identity and memory, c.1836-2011
Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

STAMPER, Charlotte
Differentiation of mantle-derived magmas beneath Grenada, Lesser Antilles
Prof J D Blundy, Dr E Melekhova and Prof R Arculus (Australian National University)
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
2010

GUYANA

BLACK, Jasmine
Effects of climate change on soil organic matter (SOM) C dynamics and turnover in the Rupununi region, Guyana
Prof T Wagner, Dr G Abbott and Dr H Talbot
Newcastle
PhD

BOWERS, David Jared
Developing sustainable tourism through ecomuseology: a case study in the Rupununi Region of Guyana
Mr G Corsane and Prof P Davis
Newcastle
PhD

CLIFFORD, Martin
Environment and mercury pollution in the small-scale gold mining industry: strategies and ways forward [Ghana and Guyana]
Dr G Hilson and Dr M Hodson
Reading
PhD
2008

COX, Juanita
The life and work of Edgar Mittelholzer
Dr S Brown
Birmingham
PhD

DALY, Lewis
The symbiosis of people and plants: socio-ecological engagements among the Makushi people of southern Guyana
Oxford
DPhil

DUDLEY, Ian
Edward Goodall's "Sketches in British Guiana": art, science and imperialism in 19th century Amazonia
Essex
MPhil/PhD

GRUND, Lisa
Aspects of travelling among the Makushi in the Rupununi,
Guyana: sociality, perceptions of time and place: myths,
knowledge, modern forms of movement
Dr M Harris and Prof J Overing
St Andrews
PhD

INGWALL, Lisa
Ecosystem services in Guyana: the importance of spatial and
temporal scales in a social-ecological context
Dr J Mistry and Prof K Willis
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

JOHNSTON, Cathryn
Medicine in British Guiana in terms of the effects of
decolonisation, broader Cold War political pressures, and the
role played by medicine in emerging nationalist discourses
Dr J Wilson and Prof I McBride
London, King's
MPhil

NANHU, Karishma
British imperialist policies development in medicine in
Trinidad/Tobago, Jamaica, Barbados and Guyana, 1900-60s
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil
2010

OBERMULLER, Laura
Guyana's plan to mitigate climate change through forest
preservation, a socioeconomic disaster or green economic
solution?
Dr H Wardle
St Andrews
PhD

JAMAICA

CAMPBELL, Yonique
Security sector reform in a developing country context: the
case of Jamaica
Dr P Daley and Prof C Clarke
Oxford, Jesus
DPhil

DAWKINS, James
The presence of the Dawkins family in Jamaica: estate
acquisition, management, and slave-ownership, 1763-1833
Prof C Hall
London, UC
PhD
2013

DE JONG, Karst
The Irish in Jamaica during the long 18th century (1700-1840)
Prof D W Hayton
Queen's Belfast
PhD
2010

DUFFUS, Kaydene
Management of non-governmental records: challenges and
opportunities for Jamaica
Dr E Shepherd and Mr G Yeo
London, UC
PhD

DUNN, Jessica
The nature and impact of work-related violence in Jamaican
police
Dr N Hunt
Nottingham
PhD

FIGUEROA, Nadiya
Morals, markets and myths of modernity: a case study on the
financial sector in Jamaica
Oxford
DPhil

GORDON, Erica
Caribbean Examinations Council examinations: post-colonial
efforts to redesign Caribbean secondary education: the case of
Jamaica
Prof K Spours
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

JANKEE, Bernard
Ethnography of production practices among select Jamaican
television and cable producers
London, SOAS
PhD

LAIRD-GRANT, Patrice
The effects of Jamaica's WTO obligations on the Jamaican
agricultural sector
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2004

LEVERS, Leanne
An evaluation of the management of sexual violence with focus
on Jamaica
Prof T Sorell
Birmingham
PhD
2008

LEWIS, Coleen
A critical and comparative analysis of the cyber defamation
laws in England, USA and Australia, with proposals for reform
of the Jamaican Defamation Act
Mr J Hartshorne and Dr L Gillies
Leicester
PhD

LEWIS, Jovan
(East Indian) labour; migration; community networks in
Jamaica
London, LSE
PhD

LUFF, Mike
Enslaved resistance in the Carolinas and Jamaica
Dr E West
Reading
MPhil
2009

McFARLANE, Donna
Representing blackness: Marcus Garvey and the politics of
museumology in post-colonial Jamaica
Dr V Golding
Leicester
PhD

McGRATH, Grace
Power, profit and plantocracy: the second Earl of Belmore and
Jamaican slavery
Prof C Clinton
Queen's Belfast
MPhil/PhD

McKEE, Helen
A comparative study of the Jamaican Maroons and the Creeks
Dr D Paton
Newcastle
PhD

NANHU, Karishma
British imperialist policies development in medicine in
Trinidad/Tobago, Jamaica, Barbados and Guyana, 1900-60s
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil
2010

ONO-GEORGE, Meleisa
(Re)situating transgressive sexualities in Jamaica, c.1780-
1890
Dr T Lockley, Prof G Heuman and Dr D Lambert
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

PATTEN, H
Moving in the spirit of Jamaican dancehall: continuities and
change between traditional African dance and the dancehall
genre
Surrey
PhD

SPARKES, Hilary
Shadow worlds and 'superstitions': an analysis of Martha
Warren Beckwith's writings on Jamaican folk religion, 1919-29
Prof G Heuman and Dr T Lockley
Warwick
PhD
2007

TAYLOR, Duncan
Circulating tropical nature: an historical geography of the
botanical gardens of the British West Indies
Dr N Johnson and Prof D Livingstone
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

TOMLIN-KRAFTNER, Melsia
The economic positions and strategies of St. Elizabeth's mixed
race women: kinship ties, property and the slavery
compensation claims in Jamaica, 1800-1845
Prof T Burnard and Dr T J Lockley
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009

MONTSERRAT

KARL, Sandra
Exploring the source mechanisms of volcano seismic events
on Montserrat, West Indies
Prof J Neuberg
Leeds
PhD
2010

ST KITTS AND NEVIS

PEMBERTON, Shirley
Caribbean migration to and from Britain since 1945: a St Kitts-
Nevis perspective
Dr K Quinn
London, UC
PhD
1996

ST LUCIA

GEORGE, Shantelle
African indentured labourers and their descendants in
Grenada and St. Lucia: belief, identity and memory, c.1836-
2011
Dr J Parker
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

GEORGES, Richard William Ethan
Migration and identity in Derek Walcott's Omeros and Kamau
Brathwaite's The Arrivants
Dr D deCaires Narain and Dr K Sutherland
Sussex
DPhil

LEWIS, Dennis
The work of W H Auden and Derek Walcott
Dr P Terry and Dr M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

MANNKE, Franziska
Community-based adaptation to climate change – exploring
the adaptive capacity of agricultural smallholder groups in St
Lucia
London, Metropolitan
MPhil/PhD

SEEGER, Sean
"History is a nightmare from which I am trying to awake":
Homer-Joyce-Walcott
Prof M C Fumagalli
Essex
MPhil/PhD

SEITER, Jane
Historical archaeology in St Lucia, eastern Caribbean
Dr M Horton
Bristol
PhD
2002

WOOLLARD, Penny
Derek Walcott's Americas: the USA and the Caribbean
Prof M C Fumagalli
Essex
PhD

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

BLAKE, Hyacinth
Family care for frail older persons: social policy implications for multicultural Trinidad
Dr L Warren and Dr L Foster
Sheffield
PhD

DEWIS, Adeola
Carnival performance aesthetics: how are the performance aesthetics present in the Trinidad carnival relevant to art-making in the diaspora?
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

EDWARDS, Akosua Dardaine
Closing the entrepreneurial gap - enhancing entrepreneurial activity and development in Trinidad and Tobago
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

FERDINAND, Nicole
Festivals as international businesses: the internationalisation of the Trinidad and Tobago carnival
Dr R Adams
London, King's
PhD
2008

FOON, Wendy Lee
An assessment of cancer control in Trinidad and Tobago and Grenada; the role of strategic partnering in affecting positive change
Prof D Denney and Prof J Gabe
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

LYNCH, Rebecca
Cosmologies of control: self, spirits and agency in contemporary Trinidad
Prof R Littlewood and Dr A Abramson
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2008

MACINTYRE, William A
Making de chile de fader of de man: transformative thought in Trinidad/Tobago carnival and calypso, 1967-2005
Dr D DeCaires Narain
Sussex
DPhil
2004

MAHARAJ-RAMDIAL, Sandali
Negotiations between traditional healing and clinical psychology in Trinidad
Prof C Samson
Essex
PhD

NANHU, Karishma
British imperialist policies development in medicine in Trinidad/Tobago, Jamaica, Barbados and Guyana, 1900-60s
Prof M Harrison
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil
2010

RAMNATH, Maria Melissa
Description and prediction of thin bedded reservoirs in the plio-Pleistocene of the Columbus Basin, offshore Trinidad
Prof J Redfern and Dr M Huuse
Manchester
PhD

ROLSTON, Yansie
Understanding disability equality: an investigation into the social and cultural factors that impact upon the lives of disabled people in Trinidad and Tobago
Ms I Gedalof, Ms C Schwabenland and Prof C Seecharan
London Metropolitan
PhD

SWIFT, Kieron
The discursive construction of ICT4D policy in Trinidad and Tobago: a contextual case study
Dr P Morlacchi and Prof E Steinmueller
Sussex
DPhil

WILLIAMS-PETERS, Khadijah
A study of children and young persons' participation in policy and programme development in Trinidad, West Indies
Lancaster
PhD

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS

STRINGELL, Tom
Population dynamics of marine turtles under harvest [Turks and Caicos Islands]
Dr A Broderick, Dr Br Godley and Professor C Tyler
Exeter
PhD

ASIA

GOFFE CALDEIRA, Shelly
Scottish freemasonry and its interactions with Africa, the Caribbean and Asia
Dundee
MPhil/PhD

KERBY, Edward
Asian foreign investment in Africa: a case study of Taiwanese industrialists during late apartheid South Africa
Dr P Howlett and Dr L Gardner
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

NISHIYAMA, Takaki
The international Leviathan: the British imperial institution and the East Asian ab-intra states system, 1842-1943
Dr V Lo
London, UC
PhD

TO-WONG, Hoi
British colonial publishing in East Asia: Kelly and Walsh in the late 19th and early 20th centuries
Prof N Gentz
Edinburgh
PhD

SOUTH ASIA

Bangladesh • Burma • India • Maldives • Pakistan • Sri Lanka

AMAN, Zunaira
Export competitiveness and trade liberalization in South Asia
Dr S Mallick and Dr A Angeriz
London, Queen Mary
PhD

ASHTON-GRIFFITHS, Roger
The 'apologetic aesthetic' in post-independence English fiction about South Asia
Prof G Foden, Prof J Thieme and Prof A Chaudhuri
East Anglia
PhD

BHATTI, Feyza
Fertility transitions in the developing world: gender and development; disability and education in South Asia
Prof R Jeffery and Prof J MacInnes
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

BLAIR, Andrew
The development of the Indian Ocean economy in the late 1st Millennium AD: an analysis of the trade and consumption of glass
Dr D Kennet and Dr P Graves
Durham
MPhil/PhD

CHATTERJEE, Antara
Home and identity in South Asian diasporic fiction, literary expressions of the Partition of India, memory and the question of gender in diasporic identity construction
Leeds
PhD

CLEMENTS, Madeline A
Orienting Muslims: mapping global spheres of affiliation and affinity in contemporary South Asian fiction
Dr P Morey, Dr K Hodgkin and Dr J Stokes
East London
PhD

CORBLE, Alice
Voices of the library: listening to 21st century public and community libraries, from South London to South Asia
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

CRANE, Emily
Contemporary artist exchanges within the Triangle Network, with specific focus on Africa and South Asia
Prof J Mack
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

DAS GUPTA, Anshuman
Project Borderland: a multi sited curatorial and anthropological probing in South Asia
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

FOLZ, Jasmine
Out-sourcing of high-tech work from a South Asian perspective
Manchester
PhD

FUNG, Kam Man
A study on the training needs of South Asian ethnic minorities in Hong Kong
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

GRIMALDI, Ilaria Maria
Tracking early Indian Ocean movements using Taro (*Colocasia Esculenta*) phylogeography
Oxford
DPhil

HALL, James
19th-century discourses on snakes in Britain and South Asia
Prof J Secord
Cambridge
PhD

HATHERALL, Bethan
The causes of stigma associated with tuberculosis in Asia [Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan]
Leeds
PhD

HOENE, Christin
The role of music in postcolonial South-Asian literature: the significance of music for shaping cultural identity
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

HUSSAIN, Delwar
Contemporary realities of South Asia
Cambridge, King's
PhD

- IQBAL, Imran
Interplay between regional and international security dynamics: a study of nuclear proliferation and religious radicalization in South Asia
Dr J Ralph and Prof C Bluth
Leeds
PhD
2009
- ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD
- KATARIA, Aditi
The impact of English language on seafarers from non English speaking South Asian countries
Dr W Housley and Dr N Bailey
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD
- KAUR, Raminder
How important were the roles of royal patronage and lay donations in the rise and establishment of Buddhism in early historic South Asia?
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- KONA, Swapna
South Asian security
Prof S Khilnani and Dr C Aradau
London, Kong's
PhD
- LAVERY, Charne
'The sea of words': writing the Indian Ocean world in the twentieth century
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Balliol
DPhil
- LEWIS, Laura V
Early microlithic technologies and behavioural variability in southern Africa and South Asia
Oxford
DPhil
- MANSOOR, Nazia
Marriage payments and bargaining power of women in South Asia
Dr A Gosling
Kent
PhD
2008
- MEERSBERGEN, Guido van
Ethnography and trade in South Asia: Dutch and English East India Company policymaking and cultural discourse (c.1595-1700)
Prof B Kaplan
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- NANAYAKKARA, Suraweera
Performers' rights in South Asia: the singers' dilemma
Prof T Williams and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
MPhil
2007
- NAZIR, Sohail
Foreign, defense and security policy of South Asia since 1971: security dilemma in Pakistan
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011
- NEAL, Stan
Before the 'yellow peril': East Asia and the popular press in the British Empire, c.1839-1895
Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD
- PARVEEN, Syeda Sultana
Social work education and its potential change agent impact on women in South Asia
Dr N Halstead
East London
PhD
- PEYREFITTE, Magali
Diasporic trajectories of suburbanisation: ethnicity, space and place
Mr D Parker and Dr C Karner
Nottingham
PhD
2009
- PODDER, Apurba Kumar
Surplus extraction mechanism embedded within the spatial structure of post-colonial cities [South Asia]
Dr F Hernández
Cambridge, Selwyn
PhD
- RAMIREZ-VILLEGAS, Julian
Informing the adaptation of agricultural systems in South Asia in climate change over the coming decades
Dr A Challinor, Prof D Parker and Dr A Jarvis
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010
- RAYBOULD, William
The culture and identity of the British East India Company colonial administrator, 1773-1833
Dr K Reid and Dr J Maclellan
Bristol
MPhil/PhD
- REDDY, Amsidhar
The management and governance of pro-poor agricultural innovation networks in South Asia
Open
MPhil/PhD
- ROY, Franziska
Youth, paramilitary organisations and national discipline in South Asia, c.1915-1950
Prof D Hardiman
Warwick
PhD
- SAEED, Momna
Efficiency and performance and the trade off between efficiency and risk in Islamic banks
Dr M Izzeldin
Lancaster
PhD
2011
- SALAM, Umar
The political economy of higher education and science policy, South Asia
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- SHOEBRIDGE, Joanne
Arikamedu Type 10 and the reconstruction of networks of Indian Ocean trade
Prof R Coningham and Dr C Caple
Durham
MPhil/PhD

SIDDIQI, Bilal
Land and conflict in sub Saharan Africa and South Asia
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

ST GEORGE, Philippa
Anglophone literature of the 19th and 20th centuries with a regional connection to South Asia
Dr M Salgado
Sussex
DPhil

STYLES, Tara
Violence against South Asian women
Central Lancashire
PhD

TREMBLAY, Jennifer
The development and spread of early Buddhism in South Asia: an archaeological evaluation
Prof R Coningham and Dr S Semple
Durham
MPhil/PhD

TRINKS, Alexandra
Understanding colonisation and migration patterns in South-East Asia and the Indian Ocean using genetic signatures of domesticated and commensal animals
Dr G Larson and Prof P Rowley-Conwy
Durham
MPhil/PhD

VIRDI, Preet Kaur
Accessing justice when families break down: divorcing South Asian women in Ontario, Canada
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

WRIGHT, Matthew
British expatriates and agricultural development in East Africa and the Indian Ocean, c.1950-1980
Durham
MPhil/PhD

BANGLADESH

ABBAM, Tawia
Physical and social vulnerability to riverbank erosion [Bangladesh]
Prof S Darby and Dr E Tompkins
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

ABEDIN, Manzoarul
Malfeasance, absence, silence? Exploring the policy sociology of English language education in Bangladesh
Dr V D Opfer and Dr N Singal
Cambridge
PhD

ADRI, Neelopal
Climate change-induced rural-urban migration in Bangladesh: associated vulnerability of migrants in Dhaka City
Prof D Simon
London, Royal Holloway
PhD
2010

AHMED, Nabil
The space of disaster politics and meteorology in Bangladesh
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

AHMED, Sohel Jahangir
GIS-based modelling of urban growth and poverty for mega-city Dhaka, Bangladesh
Prof G Bramley and Dr J Raemaekers
Heriot-Watt
PhD

AHMED, Tanvir
Developing constructivist teaching practices for secondary science with student-teachers in Bangladesh: a cultural historical activity theory intervention
Open
MPhil/PhD

AKHTER, Fahmida
War-based films of Bangladesh: the representation and role of women
Dr S Chaudhuri
Essex
MPhil/PhD

AKTAR, Tasnimia
English language learning strategies and strategy instruction: a study of Bangladeshi EFL
York
MPhil/PhD

ALAM, Md Ashraful
Research and development expenditure and capital market: evidence from Bangladesh
Dr M M Uddin
York
DPhil

ALI, Irum
Modernization theory and Bangladesh: transitioning value orientations?
Dr S Fisher
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil

ALI SYED, Mohammed
The fertility transition in Bangladesh: explaining regional variations in fertility and the effects on family welfare
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

AMIN, Shafiul
The business environment of small and medium enterprises of Bangladesh and the influence of information technology on knowledge management and information systems
Dr V Vyas
Portsmouth
PhD

AMIN, Sakib
An empirical investigation of electricity consumption and socioeconomic development in Bangladesh
Dr T Renstrom and Dr L Marsiliani
Durham
MPhil/PhD

ASADUZZAMAN, A S M
ITC, gender and empowerment: community information centre in the lives of three rural communities in Bangladesh
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

BISWAS, Niloy Ranjan
Actors and security in a transitional democracy: exploring the implications of the role of the donors and civil society organisations (CSOs) in reforming civilian security institutions of Bangladesh
Dr G Collantes-Celador, Dr T Davies and Dr C McDowell
City
PhD

CHAKRABORTY, Rupa
Sylheti: a comparison between standard Bangla and one of its major regional forms
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD

CHANDA, Biswajit
Family law reform in Bangladesh: the need for a culture-specific legal system
Prof W F Menski
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

CHOUDHURY, Kaneta
Quality of life in Bangladesh: an exploration of people's goals, values and resources
Dr J Devine and Dr L Camfield
Bath
PhD

CHOUDHURY, Mohammad Sadiqunnabi
Disempowerment of power trinity and empowerment of powerless poor in rural Bangladesh: how MFI's ensure capacity building?
Ms M Tiwari
East London
MPhil/PhD
2010

CHOUDHURY, Tanzina
Female construction workers in Bangladesh
Dr S Clisby and M Kilkey
Hull
PhD

CHOWDHURY, M Mukhlesur Rahman
Political impasses and the development of policy towards solving the problem of Bangladeshi governance
Dr K Adeney and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD
2011

DAS, Nabamita
Emerging narratives of heterosexual intimacy across three generations of middle class urbanites of Bengal
Dr L Brown and Dr S Budgeon
Birmingham
PhD
2008

DAS, Sumon
Quality of corporate financial reporting: a comparison of the reporting practices of Bangladesh and the UK
Dr A Michael and Prof R Dixon
Durham
MPhil/PhD

DAVILA, Osiel Gonzalez
Food security and water arsenic contamination in Bangladesh and Mexico
Dr B Groom
London, SOAS
PhD

EUSUF, Mohammed
Dynamics of urban poverty in Bangladesh
Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD
2009

FARID, Naser
Drivers of food security in monga-prone less favoured north-west Bangladesh: analysis and implications for policy making
Dr H Osbahr
Reading
PhD
2008

FERDIOUS, Sayeed
Partition in Bengal: memory and history beyond nationalism in Bangladesh
Prof D Sayer
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

FERDOUS, Chowdhury Saima
Compliance with codes of corporate governance in developing economies: the case of Bangladesh
Dr C Mallin
Birmingham
PhD

FLOOD, Rory
Recent sedimentation processes, patterns and chronology of the west Bengal Sundarbans
Prof J Orford and Prof K Bennett
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

HASAN, Bulbul
Words and silences: finding room for subalterns' representation in Bangladesh War of Independence
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD

HASAN, Musleh Uddin
Spatial justice in urban transport planning: the case of Dhaka
Dr J Davila and Mr J Fiori
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010

HASHEM, Rumana
Gender and armed conflict: the case of Chittagong Hill Tracts, Bangladesh
Dr M Korac-Sanderson and Prof N Yuval-Davis
East London
PhD

HATHERALL, Bethan
The causes of stigma associated with tuberculosis in Asia [Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan]
Leeds
PhD

HOQUE, Abdul
Recent coastal change in eastern Bangladesh
Dr A Dawson and Mr D Green
Aberdeen
MPhil/PhD

HOQUE, Farhana
The journal of cultural identity in Chittagong Hill Tracts: a transgenerational approach
Prof R Littlewood and Prof S Kuechler
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2012

HOQUE, Mohaammad Jahrul
Cultural, political and economic mechanisms in the concurrent
processes of environmental degradation and decline of
indigenous peoples in Bangladesh
Prof P P Mollinga
London, SOAS
PhD
2012

HOQUE, Samia Ferdous
Global production networks, varieties of capitalism and
changes in labour standards in the Bangladesh garment
industry
Prof R R Sinkovics
Manchester
PhD
2012

HOSSAIN, Adnan
Gender diversity in Bangladesh
Dr M Johnson and Dr G Jagger
Hull
PhD

HOSSAIN, Mohammad Bellal
Making the invisible visible: community development for HIV
prevention with males who have sex with males in Bangladesh
Dr C Bonell
London, LSHTM
PhD
2007

HUSSEIN, Nazia
The negotiated identity of autonomy among middle-class
working women of Bangladesh
Prof C Hughes and Dr C Wright
Warwick
PhD

INSKIP, Chloe
The socio-economics of human-tiger conflict: patterns,
perceptions and impacts [Bangladesh]
Prof D MacMillan and Dr T Roberts
Kent
PhD

ISLAM, Hajiquil
Food security: Bangladeshi grain imports
Dr D Walton
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ISLAM, Monirul
Vulnerability and adaptation of fisheries-based livelihoods of
Bangladesh to climate variability and change
Dr K Hubacek, Dr S Sallu and Dr K Hubacek
Leeds
PhD
2009

ISLAM, Md Nurul
Floodplain sedimentation of Bangladesh using GIS and remote
sensing
Prof C Thorne and Dr N Mount
Nottingham
MPhil
2007

ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and
economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD

JABEEN, Huraera
The gender dynamics of asset-based adaptation to climate
change and climate variability of the urban poor in the built
environment in Bangladesh
Prof C Moser and Prof S Guy
Manchester
PhD

JAHAN, Fatrema
The impact of global value chain on third world female body: a
gender analysis of clothing chain between Bangladesh and UK
Dr A Varley
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

JAHANGIR, Zulkarin
'Complexity' through mobile phone led 'networking'; exploring
financial benefits of rural residents in Bangladesh
Prof A Dorward, Prof N Kabeer and Dr N Poole
London, SOAS
PhD
2012

JAIM, Jasmine
Women entrepreneurs' access to debt finance in Bangladesh
Dr J Swail
Nottingham
PhD
2012

KHAN, Adeeba
Democracy in the context of clientelism: the role of electoral
laws in Bangladesh
Mr A Fischer and Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

KHAN, Anerie E
Water salinity in coastal Bangladesh and adverse maternal
health impacts
Prof P Vineis
London, Imperial
PhD

KHAN, Md Jamal
Contest forest: ecotourism, indigenous people and
environmental conflict in Bangladesh
Dr S Seymour, Dr S Jewitt and Dr R A Lambert
Nottingham
MPhil
2007

KHAN, Md Shahid Uddin
Military intervention and its impacts on socio-politico-economic
conditions of Bangladesh
Dr T Bradley, Dr A Crack and Dr S Pallikadavath
Portsmouth
PhD

LIPI, Kamrunnaher
Assimilation and indigenous peoples' rights in Bangladesh: an
ethnographic study of the Koch
Prof C Sansom
Essex
PhD

LUTHFA, Samina
Confronting the juggernaut of extraction: local, national and
transnational mobilization against the Phulbari coal mine in
Bangladesh
Dr M Biggs
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

- MAHMUD, Ilias
The measurement of disabilities among adults with locomotor impairment in Bangladesh
Ms L Clarke and Dr G Ploubidis
London, LSHTM
PhD
2008
- MAITROT, Mathilde
Governance practices and organisational development: drivers of performance of MFIs [Bangladesh]
Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD
- MAMUN, Khandker
Opportunity identification and effectuation in international markets: a study of Bangladeshi small and medium enterprises
Prof K Ibeh and Dr E Shaw
Strathclyde
PhD
2010
- MAMUN, Md Abdullah Al
Understanding sustainable mode choice behaviour: a case study of Dhaka
Dr T Ryley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MARTIN, Maximilian
Migration, climate change and images of place in Bangladesh
Prof R Black and Prof D Kniveton
Sussex
DPhil
- MAWA, Bentul
The interactions of economic and patriarchal relations in women's employment in Bangladesh's export-oriented garment industry
Leeds
PhD
- MOHSENA, Masuda
Impact of socio-economic status on maternal and childhood undernutrition in Bangladesh using National Demographic Survey data
Cambridge
PhD
- MONIRUZZAMAN, Shaikh
Climate change variability and poverty reduction in Bangladesh: strategies for adapting to climate change
Dr B Groom
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- MUNIM, Khandaker
Implications of salinity intrusion for food security in two food systems in south-western Bangladesh
Dr E Fraser, Dr M Termansen and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2007
- MURSHED, Mahub
The impact and cost-effectiveness of two different drug regimens in the control of lymphatic filariasis and geo-helminth in rural Bangladesh
Prof C G N Mascie-Taylor
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD
- MUZAREBA, Abureza
Prospect of information and communication technology (ICT) interventions in poverty reduction in Bangladesh
Dr B Wessels
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- NAHRIN, Kasphia
Environmental impacts and potential policies for informal housing: an analysis of Dhaka, Bangladesh
Prof K Williams and Dr M Short
West of England
PhD
- NURUNNABI, Mohammad
The implementation of IFRSs [International Financial Reporting Standards] in Bangladesh: role of the state and accounting change as 'politics' and/or 'transparency'
Prof P Weetman
Edinburgh
PhD
- PHALKEY, Neelambari
Surviving the Sundarbans: social and ecological resilience among marginalized communities in a mangrove ecosystem
Dr M S Kumar and Dr J Orford
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD
- PURI, Nikhil
Madrasas in India and Bangladesh
Oxford,
DPhil
- RAGNO, Luigi Pietro
Linking protection and promotion in poor households: social pension scheme and poverty reduction in urban Bangladesh
Prof A Barrientos and Prof D Hulme
Manchester
PhD
- RAHMAN, Mohammad Mahbubur
Estimation of treatment effects using regression discontinuity design
Dr M Andrews and Dr A Hall
Manchester
PhD
2010
- RAHMAN, Muhammad Mahbubur
Sentencing policy and practice in Bangladesh: a study on the sentencing decisions of the Supreme Court of Bangladesh in murder cases
Prof W F Menski and Mr A Fischer
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- RASHID, Rayhan
Conceptualising transparency in the petroleum sector: findings from three field studies of Bangladesh's petroleum sector
Dr D Leonardi and Prof D Galligan
Oxford
DPhil
2002
- RICHMAN, Nadia
River dolphins, fish and fisheries in Bangladesh: evaluating trends in mortality and indicator status
Bangor
MPhil/PhD
- ROUF, Abdur
Cost-benefit analysis of water resources management approaches: case study of southwest coastal zone of Bangladesh
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

ROY, Suchismita
Levels, trends and determinants of perinatal mortality in rural Bangladesh
Prof C Ronsmans
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

SAIF, Samia
Investigating tiger poaching in the Sundarbans of Bangladesh
Prof D MacMillan and Prof M A Islam
Kent
PhD

SARKER, Mohammad Shohrab Hossain
Climate change induced migration and its consequences: a case study of Bangladesh
Prof G Bigg and Dr J Zimmerer
Sheffield
PhD

SHAHID, Tahrat Naushaba
Through the lens of the National Women Development Policy in Bangladesh: women and family laws
Dr E Frazer
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

SHARIFF, Razia
Civil society in the UK and Bangladesh
Dr D Bates
Christchurch Canterbury
PhD

SIDDIQI, Bulbul
The Tablighi Jamaat in Bangladesh and UK: an ethnographic study of an Islamic reform movement
Prof G Samuel and Dr S Rozario
Cardiff
PhD
2008

SIL, Esha
The popular Bengali practice of talking (adda) along the politico-discursive axes of a) work, leisure, and radical capitalism; and b) the melancholic metacritique of the 1947 Bengal Partition
Leeds
PhD

SOHEL, Sarwar Hossain
Safe operating spaces for development and ecosystem services in Bangladesh
Prof J Dearing, Dr A Baschieri and Dr F Eigenbrod
Southampton
PhD

SUMON, Mahmudal
"Adivasi" communities as Other and as self: ethnicity, identity and agency in Bangladesh
Mr G Bowman
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2008

TIGHE, Eleanor
The politics of voluntary governance regimes attempting to regulate clothing and footwear production in Dhaka, Bangladesh
Dr K Ruwanpura and Prof P Sunley
Southampton
PhD

UDDIN, Mohi
NGO accountability [an in-depth case study of the Bangladesh Rural Advancement Committee]
Dr A Belal and Prof S Brignall
Aston
PhD
2008

BURMA

APIWONG, Thanyarat
The Burmese migration into Thailand in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries
Dr M W Charney
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2011

BARNARD, Joanna
Biopolitics in colonial Burma
Dr S Legg and Dr G Endfield
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2010

DUCKETT, Richard
The Special Operations Executive's impact on the war in Burma, 1941-1945
Dr K Hack and Dr A Mombauer
Open
PhD
2008

McCRUM, Ronnie
The Japanese invasions of Malaya and Burma in 1941-1942
Dr M W Charney
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD

NAGASENA, Bhikkhu
The significance of the sima (Buddhist monastic boundary) in Burmese Theravada: authority and practice
Dr K Crosby
London, SOAS
PhD

WARD, Sinead
The Kammavaca manuscript in Burma
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2005

INDIA

ABDALKALFOR, Ola

Gayatri Chakravorty Spivak's reading of: Jane Eyre, Wide Sargasso Sea, Frankenstein and Foe
Prof P Hulme
Essex
MPhil/PhD

ABRAHAM, John

The political economy of nationalism under the NDA [National Democratic Alliance] coalition in India between 1998-2004
Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2009

AHMED, Farrah

The Indian personal law system and religious autonomy
Oxford
DPhil
2007

AHMED, Nabeela

The impact of social policy on internal migrants in India: how migrant status can affect access to the Public Distribution Scheme
Sussex
DPhil

AKHTAR, Rizwan

Postcolonial literature: female representations of Anita Desai
Dr C Finburgh
Essex
MPhil/PhD

ALBERT, Sandra

The role of indigenous traditional healers in healthcare in Meghalaya in northeast India
Prof J Porter
London, LSHTM
DPH

ALDER, Katan

Hindu nationalist welfare networks and the creation of a Hindu nation in early 21st century Jharkhand
Dr J Zavos
Manchester
PhD

ALDOUS, Michael

Avoiding negligence and confusion? Re-evaluating the role of the partnership in 19th century British trading firms in India
Dr G Bakker and Prof T Roy
London, LSE
PhD
2011

ALLEN, Stewart

Enlightening lives? The anthropology of a solar development programme [a community-based development organisation in Rajasthan, India]
Prof F Bray and Dr J Cross
Edinburgh
PhD

ANDRADE, Suzana

Teacher beliefs in Indian education
Dr T McCowan
London, Institute of Education
PhD

ANGAMUTHU, Balaji

Morphodynamics of Ganges Brahmaputra Meghna Delta
Prof S Darby and Prof Robert Nicholls
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

ANGELOVA, Iliyana

Contemporary tribal Christianity and the politics of identity among the Sumi Naga of Nagaland, India
Oxford
DPhil

APTE, Savita

Unchallenged dichotomies: modernism and the Progressive Group in India
Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2003

ARNAVAS, Chiara

Urban planning, informality, insurgent and democratic politics in north-eastern Kolkata, West Bengal, India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

ARULDOSS, Vinnarasan

Construction of early childhood and preschool provisioning in India
Prof K Tisdall and Dr J Davis
Edinburgh
PhD

ASIF, Uzma

India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

AUFSCHNAITER, Claudia C

The management of Adivasi land rights conflicts in India
Dr Y Egorova and Dr B Campbell
Durham
PhD
2008

BAJPAEE, Bajpaee

The Sino-Indian relationship in a regional context: the 'securitization' of China in 'strategic elite' discourse of India's 'Look East' policy
Dr A Patalano and Dr H Pant
London, King's
PhD

BALASUBRAMANYAM, Sandhya

Driving growth in post liberalization India – the role of the state
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2007

BANERJEE, Anindita

Behind the scenes at the Ahmedabad Calico Mills: an alternative analysis of A K Rice's Ahmedabad experiment
Prof B Cooke
Lancaster
PhD

BANERJEE, Supurna

Gender, space and women plantation workers: a case study of Doors tea gardens in India
Prof R Jeffery and Dr H Gorringer
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

BANNERJEE, Ruman

Uranium series dating of rock art from India
Dr A W G Pike, Dr D Richards and Dr L Robinson
Bristol
PhD

- BARTOS, Hannah
Organizing transnational yoga in the UK and India: institutionalization, globalization and complexity
Dr P Flügel
London, SOAS
PhD
- BARUAH, Ved
Opium-eaters and opium peddlers: cultural manifestations of opium in northeast India and its echoes in a transnational age, 1750–1950
Dr P Anagol and Prof G Samuel
Cardiff
PhD
2012
- BASU, Priyanka
Cockfight in tune: reading nations, communities and performance in the “Bengali”
Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
PhD
2012
- BATTAGLIA, Guilia
Blurred scenes: an ethnographic account of independent documentary film practices in India
Dr S P Hughes
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- BECKENHAM, Sally
The regional internalization of the human rights norm in India: human rights in post-tsunami Kerala and Tamil Nadu
Prof M Frost and Prof T Farrell
London, King's
PhD
- BENG, Jyoti Butel
The political economy of outsourcing: the role of industrial policy in the development of the Indian IT industry
Dr S Deraniyagala
London, SOAS
PhD
- BHANDARI, Parul
Urban Indian marriage: between modernity and tradition
Prof G Therborn
Cambridge
PhD
- BHARAT, Gauri
Themes and variations in Santal built environment seen as a social and ecological entity: Adivasi communities in Jharkhand, India
Dr. D Rycroft
East Anglia
PhD
- BHASME, Suhas
Participation and empowerment promoted by participatory development project like Water Users Associations in developing countries: the Water Users Associations in western India particularly Maharashtra
Dr J Selby and Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil
- BHATIA, Mohita
Contesting essentialism: a study of diverse Hindu perceptions on Kashmir issue
Prof G Therborn and Dr L King
Cambridge
PhD
- BIRKINSHAW, Matt
Governance and infrastructure in Indian cities with a focus on urban water and municipal reforms
Dr M Low and Dr A Mace
London, LSE
PhD
- BISHT, Pawas
Remembering Bhopal: disaster and the dynamics of memory
Prof M Pickering and Dr E Keightley
Loughborough
PhD
2009
- BLADON, Andrew
The geodynamic evolution of the Barmer Basin, Rajasthan, India
Keele
MPhil/PhD
- BLINKHORN, James
The Palaeolithic occupation of the Thar Desert: assessing models for the dispersal of homo sapiens into South Asia
Oxford
DPhil
- BORA, Menaka P P
Ethnomusicology: globalisation and contemporary experimental music in India
Dr B Norton
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- BORGHI, Roberto Alexandre Zanchetta
Productive internationalisation and the role of emerging economies: a comparative analysis between China, India and Brazil
Dr J G Palma
Cambridge
PhD
- BURWELL, Adam
A combined crop-climate modelling system for seasonal to multi-decadal prediction of yield in India
Prof A Challinor
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2011
- BYLOW-ANTOWIAL, Katarzyna
Landscapes of exile in the upper Tibetan children's village (TCV), India
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD
2010
- CAMPBELL PICKFORD, Helen
Acting to educate: the learning of actors in theatre for development: a case study from Rajasthan, India
Dr V Ellis
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2010
- CARRERAS, Francisco Gonzalez
An impact analysis of microfinance and microenterprises at household level [studies in Bangladesh and Andhra Pradesh]
Mr M Barrow and Prof A McKay
Sussex
DPhil
2009
- CARTER, Michelle
Learning to be a nurse
Dr J Staples and Dr M Parker
Brunel
PhD

CATALANO, Elena
Shaping experience and meaning through the dancing body:
Odissi, an Indian classical dance form
Prof M Clayton and Dr L Leante
Durham
PhD

CHAKRAVARTHY, Vidyaranya
Suicides among Indian farmers: law and regulation as
instruments of change
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD
2008

CHAMBERS, Thomas
Labour and migration amongst Muslim craftspeople in Uttar
Pradesh (North India)
Sussex
DPhil

CHATTERJEE, Antara
Home and identity in South Asian diasporic fiction, literary
expressions of the Partition of India, memory and the question
of gender in diasporic identity construction
Leeds
PhD

CHATTERJEE, Ananya
Indian foreign policy and the evolution of India-China-United
States triangle
Dr D Walton
Reading
MPhil/PhD

CHATTERJEE, Elizabeth
Power politics: the political economy of Indian electricity
Oxford, All Souls
MPhil/DPhil

CHATURVEDI, Rohini
Policy-making process associated with the national biodiversity
support action plan (NBSAP) in India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2008

CHAUDHARY, Nidhi
Evaluation of software technology parks in India
Mr B Moore
Cambridge
PhD

CHAUDHURI, Arnab Ray
Representing Islam, securitisation of Hinduism and re-
articulation of Indian identity
Prof P Phillimore and Dr K Grayson
Newcastle
PhD

CHETTRI, Mona
Identity politics in the eastern Himalayas
Prof M J Hutt
London, SOAS
PhD

CHEUK, Ka-Kin
How Indians establish themselves as successful entrepreneurs
in Shaoxing, China: the role of the state
Oxford
DPhil

CHOTVITAYAKUL, Ratanasiri
Information technology in India's policy making
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2003

CHOWDHURY, Homagni
Economic reforms and labour market outcomes in India
Prof M Chatterji and Dr Y Zhang
Dundee
PhD

CLEMETT, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of
wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India,
Pakistan, Ghana]
Dr I Smout
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

CONDOS, Mark N
Colonial knowledge and the British military in India
Prof C Bayly
Cambridge, Wolfson
PhD
2010

CONNELL, James
Narratives of violence: identity, trauma and the 'refugee
experience' – the case of young Tibetan refugees in Nepal and
northern India
Dr H Marquette
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD

CONNELLY, Adam
Schooling and the making of middle class identity in
Darjeeling, India
Dr P Froerer
Brunel
PhD

COOMBES, Melvin
The evolution of mixed-raced people in India from the 17th
century to the present day
Northumbria
MPhil/PhD

COOPER, Scheherazad
Embodying access points in performance: practice and
perspectives in Odissi Indian classical dance
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

CORREIA DA CUNHA, Rita
Countering tax avoidance in the era of globalization: the UK,
US, India, Brazil and Portugal from a historical and
comparative perspective
Prof P Baker
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD

COWALOOSUR, Vedita
The history and continuity of linguistic and cultural nationalism
in India, as reflected in literature, media, and popular culture:
representation of bhasha in Indian English literature
Dr P Mukherjee
Warwick
PhD

CRIVELLARO, Federica
Population boundaries and outliers: anthropology and genetics
of identity in southern India
Dr M Mirazón Lahr
Cambridge
PhD

CROMIE, Sarah
Whose responsibility is it anyway? Negotiating the
responsibility of foreign business investing within the Indian
retail sector
Prof L Cohen (Nottingham) and Prof P Ackers
Loughborough
PhD

CROMPTON, Teresa
British imperial policy and the India route: Imperial Airways,
1918-1932
Dr M Lewis
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

DAS, Swayam P
Building BRICs – Indian cities in the world city network
Mr M Hoyler and Dr J Harrison
Loughborough
PhD

DAVEY, Gregor
Modernisation and indigenous health in south India
Dr A Waldstein
Kent
MPhil/PhD
2009

DAVID, Darlena
The impact of policies on food production and access to
dietary diversity and quality of people's food consumption
patterns in Kerala, India
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

DAVIES, Dominic
Imperial infrastructure and spatial resistance in colonial
literature (1860-1914)
Prof E Boemer
Oxford, St Anne's
PhD

DAVIS, Benjamin M
Men, masculinities and emotion: connections between men's
perpetration of intimate partner violence, alcohol use and
sexual behaviour in Dharavi, Mumbai
Ms M Collumbien
London, LSHTM
PhD

DEQUEN, Jean-Philippe
Inherent conflict within Muslim succession personal law in
India
Prof W F Menski and Prof M W Lau
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

DESAI, Rami
Insurgency in India's north east: a first time extensive study on
the factors on one of the most powerful insurgent groups in the
country - the NSCN [National Socialist Council of Nagaland]
Prof D Fischbacher-Smith and Dr A Marshall
Glasgow
PhD

DESAI, Sapna
An evaluation of a community health worker-led health
education intervention on women's health in India
Prof S Cousens
London, LSHTM
PhD

DESETA, Tony
Institutional strengthening of the water sector in Kerala, India
Dr S Simon and Dr S Nesaratnam
Open
MPhil/PhD

DEY, Subhasish
Welfare or workfare? A strategy for inclusive growth: exploring
the case of MG-NREGS [Mahatma Gandhi National Rural
Employment Guarantee Schemes]
Dr K Imai and Prof K Sen
Manchester
PhD
2010

DHATTIWALLA, Raheel A
Explaining Hindu-Muslim violence in Gujarat
Dr M Biggs and Prof A Heath
Oxford, Nuffield
DPhil

DIXIT, Yama
The Holocene palaeoclimate history using lacustrine
sediments from three lakes lying across the precipitation
gradient on the plains of north west India
Prof D Hodell
Cambridge
PhD

DONALDSON, David
Forgetting India in the First World War: imperial pasts and
contemporary British Indian identity, 1914-2014
Dr L Brown and Dr A Carden-Coyne
Manchester
PhD

DORNER, Jamila
Enskilment in a South Indian classical dance form knowledge
transmission and improvisation skills in Bharatanatyam
Prof T H J Marchand
London, SOAS
PhD

DOSSANI, Samina Naher
Is service sector growth an alternative paradigm of economic
development? The case of India post 1990s
Dr M McCartney
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

DUGAR, Prodip
Marwari community in East Bengal
Dr C M Heywood and Prof H E Meller
Nottingham
PhD

DUNCAN, John
Investigating the impacts of climate change on the Indo-
Gangetic plain
Dr J Dash and Prof P Atkinson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

ELLIOTT, Derek L
Torture and revenue extraction in Company administered
India, c.1800-1855
Dr S Kapila and Prof C Bayly
Cambridge, Peterhouse
PhD
2010

ELLIS, Catriona
Childhood in colonial South India
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD

EMIROGLU, Ahmet Riza
The exploration of the idea of emanation through the
comparison between the Islamic and Indian philosophies with
special reference to Ibn Sīnā and Abhinavagupta
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD

EMMERICH, Arndt
Muslim representation and contestation in South India before
and after the release of the 2006 Sachar Committee Report,
using a case study approach in Karnataka
Oxford
MPhil/DPhil

ENDERBY, Rebecca

Miracle plants? The political, social and ecological impacts of indigenous biofuels on marginal land in India
Prof M Pelling and Dr R Francis
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

ENGLAND, Matthew

Water resource management in the context of climate change and variability at the river basin level within the South Asian context, specifically the Krishna River Basin in south-central India
Dr D Conway and Dr B Lankford
East Anglia
PhD
2007

EVANS, Alexandra

What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

FATUROTU, Bukola

Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

FLOOD, Rory

Recent sedimentation processes, patterns and chronology of the west Bengal Sundarbans
Prof J Orford and Prof K Bennett
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

FOSKETT, Kaye

Does an MBA result in career success and social mobility for Indian students?
Prof A Fuller and Dr M Grace
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

FREW, Joanna

The enlightenment and agricultural change in India and Scotland: improvement compared
Prof J Raven and Dr J Krikler
Essex
MPhil/PhD

GALHENA, Ravindra

Developing a proactive methodology to reduce lead times and risks in the India-UK maritime logistics chain
Dr S Dani and Prof Neil Burns (Wolfson School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering)
Loughborough
PhD
2007

GHERGHE, Veronica

Participatory irrigation management in Chambal and Upper Krishna Project: a legacy of history?
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2009

GHOSH, Jaya

The status of juvenile justice system in India: children's experiences, perceptions and right to participation
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

GHOSH, Subhankar

Agrarian change and the politics of Muslim identity in West Bengal
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil

GHOSH, Sonali

The use of geospatial technology for mapping tiger habitat in the Indo-Bhutan Manas tiger conservation landscape
Aberystwyth
PhD

GILL, Chris

The Civil Veterinary Department of British India, 1869-1912: science, medicine, power and nature in a colonial context
Dr J Mills (University of Strathclyde) and Dr P Barton (University of Strathclyde)
Edinburgh
PhD
2008

GINNEKEN, Nadja van

The roles of non specialist health workers in mental health care provision in India
Prof V Berridge and V Patel
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

GIRARD, Alexandra

Socio-economic implications of traditional and non-traditional water storage systems in Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh, India
Dr R Hope
Oxford
DPhil

GODBOLE, Girija

Understanding the relationship between land and women in a rapidly changing rural society in western India
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2009

GODSMARK, Oliver

Citizenship, identity and linguistic separatism in the state of Maharashtra
Dr W Gould and Dr A Major
Leeds
PhD
2011

GONYO, Denise

Anglo-Indian and South Asian responses to late nineteenth century colonial exhibitions
Dr L Purbrick and Dr A Rupprecht
Brighton
PhD

GORE, Isabelle Perez

An enquiry into non-traditional Indian students' issues in UK institutions and their coping mechanisms
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
EdD

GRIMMER, Sophie

Cultural and pedagogical differences in vocal training in Indian and Western classical musics
Prof L Green
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2006

GUPTA, Anubhav
REIT or wrong? Key opportunities and critical challenges for
establishing Real Estate Investment Trusts in India
Dr W Seabrooke
Cambridge
PhD

GUPTA, Nishikant
Freshwater conservation in India
Dr M Chadwick and Dr J Lorimer
London, King's
PhD

GUPTA, Toolika
The effect of the British Raj on Indian fashion of the early
twentieth century
Ms F Lennard
Glasgow
PhD

HAENSSGEN, Marco
Mobile technologies and rural health in China and India
Oxford,
MPhil/DPhil

HAIDER, Syed Asif
Islamic modernities in Indian cinema
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD

HALSALL, Eleanor
German orientalism, Indian occidentalism: cinematic
collaboration up to 1939
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD
2012

HAMMAD, Bhavna
Gender roles of educated working women in India
Prof H Davis
Bangor
MPhil/PhD

HARIHAR, Abishek
Assessing viability of tiger population in the Western Terai Arc
Landscape, India
Prof D C MacMillan, Dr R J Smith and Dr B Pandav (Wildlife
Institute of India)
Kent
PhD
2010

HAY, Frances
Occupational stratification and mobility: an empirical
investigation into intergenerational occupational change in
relation to class and status in India
Dr N Rao and Dr B Maddox
East Anglia
PhD
2008

HAZZARD, Kieran
Constitutionalism and empire: patriotism, civilization and
despotism in India, 1820-40
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD

HE, Yuan
Democracy, human rights and development: comparing India
and China
Dr P Nolan
Cambridge
PhD

HENEISE, Michael T
Dreams, memory and agency in Angami Naga society
Dr J Copeman and Dr A Longkumer
Edinburgh
PhD
2012

HOGGARD, Mark
The surface manifestation of mantle topography [the margins
of Australia and India]
Prof N White
Cambridge
PhD

HOLE, Brian
The use of archaeology by indigenous tribes and the nation
state in India to reinforce and create national identities
Dr T Schadla-Hall, Prof D Fuller and Ms B Basak
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

HOLINSKI, Raphaella
Ireland and the Indian 'Mutiny'
Dr D S Roberts and Dr M Haslett
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

HOLLICK, Julian Crandall
The mysterious factor X: a holistic examination of Ganga Jal -
the waters of the river Ganges
Dr E Tomalin, Prof G Raddick and Dr N Stonehouse
Leeds
PhD

HUANG, Julia
Social enterprise, informal sector workers and urban
development in Assam, India
London, LSE
PhD

HUMBERSTONE, Julie
Microfinance: managing for organisational self-reliance and
social impact in India
Prof J Copestake and Dr S Johnson
Bath
PhD

IMCHEN, Shisachila
The megaliths of the Naga of northeast India
Prof C Tilley
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

INBADAS, Hamilton
Facing death and rediscovering spirituality: an exploratory
study towards a relevant model of spiritual care in palliative
care in India
Nottingham
PhD

ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and
economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD

IVERMEE, Robert
Examine the origins, nature and impact of the idea of Muslim
'backwardness' in colonial discourse on education in
nineteenth-century India
Prof A Gurnah and Dr A Padamsee
Kent
MPhil/PhD

JACKSON, Aaron
J R R Tolkien and empire: the creation of Middle Earth, 1937-1955
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD

JAIN, Aanchal
Inclusion of children with disabilities in early education settings in India
Dr J Davis and Dr J Ravenscroft
Edinburgh
PhD

JAMIR, Chubamenla
Impact of ground level ozone on food crop production in India
Prof M Ashmore, Dr J Smart and Dr J Barron
York
DPhil

JATOI, Zubair Shafiq
Beyond 'Masala': the contemporary genres of Bollywood
Prof T Bergfelder and Dr K Donnelly
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

JAVED SHAIKH, Vaj
Investigating and implementing system dynamics: a delay analysis technique in Indian construction industry
Dr K S Park
Aston
PhD

JAY, Phyllida
The material culture of ethical and sustainable fashion
Dr S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney
London, UC
PhD

JAYADEVA, Sazana
The impact of the English language on the social, economic, cultural and familial lives of people in Bangalore
Cambridge
PhD

JEON, Hongsok
The diversity of the development of e-government initiatives based on comparative perspective: the UK, Korea and India
Dr J Hudson
York
PhD

JERSTAD, Heid
Causing the weather: anthropological approaches to climate and culture in Himalayan India
Edinburgh
PhD

JONES, Chris
Tathagata Garbha literature: early Mahayana controversies
Oxford
DPhil

JONES, Demelza
Experiences of exile amongst Sri Lankan refugees in Tamil Nadu, South India
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

JONES, Eleri
The household and decisions relating to maternal health care in India
Dr E Coast and Dr T Leone
London, LSE
PhD

JONES, Timothy
Indian animation, community and cultural practice: reflexive analysis of local and global practices; the formation and evolution of community structures and cultural norms that are shaping the Indian animation industry
Dr R Denison and Dr K Johnston
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

JORGENSEN, Charlotte
Ceremonial performance: the British durbars in India
Prof H Gilbert
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD

JUTLA, Prabhjap Singh
Hindutva and the construction of Sikh identity: a political and intellectual history, c.1877-2004.
Prof G Singh
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

KADAM, Uttam
Performance assessment of heterogeneous irrigation schemes with a case study of Madhya Pradesh, India
Dr I Smout
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD

KADIR, Shaira
Constructing international development: the evolution of an EU-India nexus
Dr A K J Wyatt
Bristol
PhD

KALIYATH, Ajith
Land as a critical ecological resource for sustainable cities: a case of Chennai, India
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

KALRA, Nikhila
The cultural construction of Adivasi identity in Rajasthan, India
Oxford
MPhil/PhD

KAPILA, Rudra
Carbon capture and storage (CCS) technology transfer as part of a low-carbon strategy for India
Prof S Haszeldine and Dr H Lovell
Edinburgh
PhD

KARANI, Malini
Vaastushastra and its application in modern architectural practice
Dr O Oduku and Mr I Scott
Edinburgh
PhD
2009

KASSIRAM, Astra
East Indian women's experiences of somatisation disorder and domestic violence
Prof M Horvath, Dr J R Joanna and Dr S Hansen
Middlesex
PhD

KATARIA, Shyamal
Partition memories and ethnic conflict
Dr Y Khan
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2009

- KAUL, Priyasha
Sociological changes in contemporary India: exploring globalisation and nationalism through 'Bollywood' films
Prof P Statham and Dr T O'Toole
Bristol
PhD
- KAVANAGH, Amy
The self and the state: the identity of the British official in India, 1830-1880
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011
- KAVANAGH, Paul
Contemporary slavery: India, Europe and corporate social responsibility
Southampton Solent
PhD
2005
- KAY, Ethan
How multinational corporations and non governmental organisations structure and implement partnerships to retail smokeless cookstoves in rural India.
Dr A Nicholls, Prof R Loveridge and Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, UC
DPhil
2009
- KENDEL, Hanns Bjoern
The role of procedure in shaping outcomes: anti-terrorism trials under Indian law
Mr A Fischer and Dr S Nadarajah
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- KENNEDY, Jonathan
The political economy of conflict between the state and indigenous people in India
Dr L King
Cambridge
PhD
- KHAN, Masum
D H Lawrence and the post-Tagore writers of Bengali literature
Dr K Easton
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- KHOSLA, Preeti
A study of the visual language of the indigenous styles of book painting in north India during the Sultanate period (1414-1525 AD)
Prof D Behrens-Abouseif
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2009
- KING, Man Shik
A study of attitude to food in canonical and commentarial texts of Theravada Buddhism
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- KINGWELL-BANHAM, Eleanor
Early rice agricultural systems in India: phytolith and macrobotanical analysis in the development of rice agricultural systems during the neolithic-early historic period
Dr D Fuller and Dr J Shaw
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- KIRAN, G R
The role of telecentres in local government: the case of Kerala
Dr S Madon
London, LSE
PhD
- KISKU, Amit
State, forest and people: the changing relationship and its impact on the modern forests of India
Dr E Simpson
London, SOAS
PhD
- KOBAYASHI, Kazuo
Indian cotton textiles in West Africa, 1770-1850
Prof T Roy and Dr L Gardner
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- KOMALIRANI, Yennetti
Unpacking low carbon interventions in India: the implementation gap between climate mitigation and renewable energy policies
Dr S Bouzarovsk and Dr R Day
Birmingham
PhD
2010
- KOTARBA-MORLEY, Anna Maria
Spatial analysis as a tool to investigate trading networks and seafaring activity between Southeast Asia and the Red Sea regions from the Hellenistic and Roman era using examples from the sites of Berenike, Egypt, and Pattanam, Southeast India
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
- KRISHNAN, Sneha
What women want: an ethnographic investigation into the sexual desires and experiences of young women in urban India
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
- KRUSZEWSKA, Malgorzata
Sarasvati – Indian goddess of articulation: a textual and fieldwork study
Dr T Proferes
London, SOAS
PhD
- KUMAR, Chandra Bhushan
Environmental management in the mega-city: the case of Delhi
Dr M Whitehead and Prof J Grattan
Aberystwyth
PhD
2009
- KUMAR, Sunil Mitra
The role of credit in rural India, microfinance through theoretical and empirical research
East Anglia
PhD
- KUMAR, Tanya
Marginalized street traders or strategic entrepreneurs? Social networks, political structures and Kolkata's young street vendors
Prof L McDowell and Dr C Jeffrey
Oxford, St John's
DPhil
- LACEY, Harriet
Ramtek and its surrounding landscape
Dr D Kennet and Dr N Galiatsatos
Durham
MPhil/PhD

LALFAKZUALA, Mr
The prophetic critique of landownership abuse and its
implications for contemporary Mizo society
Prof H Pyper
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2009

LALL, Priya
HIV-positive women's access to healthcare facilities in Andhra
Pradesh
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2009

LE BORGNE, Carine
Implementation of international children's rights to participation
in collective decision-making from international legislation to
local projects in Scotland and Tamil Nadu
Dr K Tisdall and Dr P Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD

LEWANDOWSKA-NAYAR, Lidia
Place and role of Narottama Dasa Thakura in the development
of Bengali Vaishnavism
Dr W Radice
London, SOAS
PhD

LEWIS, Caroline
Missionaries and women behind the zenana in late 19th
century India
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD
2006

LIMKI, Rashne
Unethical representations: tracing the play of the erotic in
postcolonial violence [India]
Prof D Ferreira da Silva and Dr M Mandarini
London, Queen Mary
PhD

LOH, Jennifer
Exploring the construction of 'political identity' among Kinnars
in Madhya Pradesh, India
Dr S Hawthorne and Dr C Zene
London, SOAS
PhD

LUKSAITE, Eva
The intimate state: female sterilisation, citizenship and the
body in North India
Dr P Froerer and Dr J Staples
Brunel
PhD
2011

LUTHRA, Schweta
The [criminal law] consequences for mentally disordered
defendants in India and England
Ms T Elliott and Dr S Cunningham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

MA, Yuge
Comparing energy efficiency in China and India
Dr N Eyre, Dr A Lora-Wainwright and Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford
DPhil

MACHADO, Francisco Veres
Goan struggles for self-definition
London, SOAS
PhD

MADAN, Rohit
Agri-tourism in the global south: sustainable development and
the ecological landscapes of the Mumbai-Pune Region
Dr R Sonnino and Prof P Milbourne
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

MAHALINGAM, Divya Lakshmi
Retail innovation and business in Indian market driven
economy: trends in consumerism and buying behaviour of
modern Indian consumers
Birmingham
PhD

MALIK, Nikita
Labour pains: measuring freedom in the Indian labour market
Dr J Miley
Cambridge
PhD

MALIK, Rabia
School choice and parental participation: a mixed methods
study of determinants of school quality in Punjab, Pakistan
Prof C Colclough and Dr S Fennell
Cambridge
PhD

MALL, Amar
The transmission of mathematical knowledge: the Kolam of
South India
Dr S Kuechler
London, UC
PhD
2003

MALONE, Carmel
The connection between the Roman empire and India
Dr P W M Freeman
Liverpool
MPhil/PhD

MANSFIELD, Tom
Calcutta, from fort to city: a study of the growth of a planned
colonial settlement, 1690-1756
Dr P Kidambi
Leicester
PhD

MARHIA, Natasha
Human security, gender, and the policing of everyday violence
against women in Delhi
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

MARSH, Kimberley
The Indian picturesque in nineteenth-century women's writing
Dr D Sergeant and Prof R Ballaster
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

MASIERO, Silvia
State-level implementation of the Indian public distribution
system: what role for E-governance?
Dr S Madon
London, LSE
PhD

MASON, Elizabeth
The effect of national IP enforcement on the IP [intellectual
property] management strategies of firms: the case of India
and China
Leeds
PhD

- MATHUR, Vivek
Environmental technologies, gender, caste, power and the rural poor in developing countries: water-related technologies in selected drought-prone villages in Rajasthan and Bundelkhand, North India
Dr S Wong and Dr A Dougill
Leeds
PhD
2007
- MEGARRY, Katy
Negotiating equality: participatory development and the role of self-help groups in the empowerment of poor women in Kerala, India
Dr K Baker and Dr M Goodman
London, King's
PhD
2006
- MEHTA, Ayesha
Ahmadiyya Muslim community in post-colonial India
Oxford, Merton
DPhil
- MENEZES, Deborah Christina
A life apart: lives of older people in care homes in Goa
Dr G Palattiyil and Prof R Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD
- MENEZES, Dwayne Ryan
Indian nationalism and the Christians of South Kanara: with a focus on identity and representation
Dr S Sivasundaram
Cambridge, Gonville & Caius
PhD
- MILI, Mili
Understanding Indian teachers' knowledge
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
- MILLAR, Lesley
An examination of the role of Anglo-Indians in colonial India, their persistent identity crisis, and, following Indian independence, the exodus from their maternal homeland to the imagined 'homeland' of their fathers
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- MISHRA, Aashish
Efficacy of citizen's voice for the restructuring of donor-funded projects: the involuntary resettlement of medium-size shopkeepers in Mumbai
Prof A Thornley and Dr G Jones
London, LSE
PhD
2011
- MITFORD, Leena
Nineteenth century Urdu literature
Prof C Shackle
London, SOAS
PhD
2002
- MITRA, Mahina
Connecting ECEC [early childhood education and care] policy with practice: the take-up, experiences and expectations of low income working mothers in Indian slums
Oxford, Exeter
DPhil
- MOHAN, Urmila
Dressing (for) god: clothing as "Krishna consciousness" in India
Prof S Kuechler and Dr C Pinney
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011
- MOHANTY, Aditya
Seeing through the state: the case of Bhagidari in Delhi
Dr P Arabindoo
London, UC
PhD
- MONACO, Lorenza
Global production and industrial restructuring in India: capital strategies and labour practices within a booming automotive sector
Dr A Mezzadri
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- MOTTRAM, Catherine
An integrated metamorphic and isotopic study of crustal extrusion along the main central thrust, Sikkim Himalaya
Prof N Harris, Dr T Argles, Dr C Warren, Dr S Sherlock, Prof R Parrish (NERC Isotope Geochemistry Laboratories) and Prof S Gupta (IT Kharagpur, India)
Open
PhD
- MOULDS, Simon
Modelling the water resources of the Ganges basin
Dr W Buytaert
London, Imperial
PhD
- MUKHOPADHYAY, Chandrima
Public private partnerships in Indian highway development
Prof G Vigar and Prof S Davoudi
Newcastle
PhD
- MUNJAL, Surender
Foreign acquisitions by Indian multinational enterprises: a test of conceptual frameworks
Prof P Buckley, Mr N Forsans and Prof P Penderwick
Leeds
PhD
- MUNRO, Laura
Essays on risk-sharing mechanisms and farmer decision-making in rural India: an empirical investigation
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
2011
- NAHABOO, Zaki
Genealogies of British multiculturalism
Open
PhD
- NAIK-SINGRU, Ramola
The relationship of globalisation and history in the spatial transformation of Mumbai (Bombay), India
Prof I Gordon
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- NAIR, Manisha
Employment pathways to post neonatal health: an enquiry of the Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act (MGNREGA)
Dr P Webster and Dr P Ariana
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil

NAMBALLA, Vidyaranya Chakravarthy
Suicides among Indian farmers: law and regulation as
instruments of change
Prof A Paliwala
Warwick
PhD

NAMBIAR, Divya
Working in a global village: an ethnography of semi-skilled
workers in India's formal economy
Oxford
DPhil

NEOGI, Tathagata
The ethno-metallurgy of traditional iron working in the Indian
sub-continent: [in] northern Telangana region of Andhra
Pradesh
Exeter
PhD
2012

NICCOLAI, Leonardo
Biodiversity conservation in south India: understanding the
environmental practices and politics of indigenous
communities in Nilgiri biosphere
Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil
2007

NORMAN, Amy
Classical Indian religion
Oxford, Wolfson
MPhil
2011

O'DONNELL, Frank
Effects of Indian triad development upon Indian strategic
discourse and threat perceptions
Dr H V Pant and Prof W Bowen
London, King's
PhD

O'GRADY, Caitlin
HIV/AIDS in India: western-oriented health care and traditional
schemas of spiritual pollution
Prof D Napier and Dr S Gibbon
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2010

OMODI, Sumeshkumar
Aquatic architecture and urban morphology at Champaner-
Pavagadh
Cardiff
PhD

ORTIZ, Gregory
New connections: middle class youth activism in Delhi
Prof C Jeffrey
Oxford
DPhil

OVECHEGAN, Samson
The contemporary experiences of Dalit in elite Indian
universities
London, King's
MPhil/PhD

PALIWAL, Avinash
The shaping of India's Afghan policy between 2001-2011
Dr H V Pant and Dr T Bird
London, King's
PhD
2011

PANDA, Ahona
Cultivation of nostalgia in 19th and 20th-century
Bengali/Anglophone writing
Dr A Mukherjee
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

PANDEY, Aruna
Institutional models to resolve conflicts over natural resource
governance: role of community enterprises and solidarity
economy
Dr N Poole and Dr S Sinha
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

PANDEYA, Bhopal
Understanding hydrological ecosystem services produced by
the Indo-Gangetic basins and the selected mountain
catchments in the Himalayas
Dr M Mulligan and Dr D Mustafa
London, King's
PhD
2009

PARIKH, Danika
Ceramics, iconography and identity: urban-rural relationships
in Bronze Age northwest India
Prof M Jones
Cambridge
PhD

PARIKH, Rachel
Art and augury: the Khalili Falnama
Prof J M Massing
Cambridge, Magdalene
PhD

PARMAR, H
India in Greek literature
Dr A Erskine
Edinburgh
PhD

PARR, Rosalind
Cosmopolitanism, nationalism and Indian women 1930-1960
Dr C Bates
Edinburgh
PhD

PARTSARATHY, Ramya
Global talent management systems in Indian firms
Dr A Zimmermann
Loughborough
PhD

PATE, Tanvi
A discourse analysis of US nuclear policy towards India
Prof T McCrisken and Prof N Vaughan-Williams
Warwick
PhD

PATTHRANUPRAWAT, Sayam
Literary analysis of the narrative methods of stories in the
Mahabharata
Dr T Proferes
London, SOAS
PhD

PEREIRA, Catarina
Objects of collective remembering in postcoloniality among
Portuguese Muslims of Indian and Mozambican origins
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

PHALKEY, Neelambari
Surviving the Sundarbans: social and ecological resilience
among marginalized communities in a mangrove ecosystem
Dr M S Kumar and Dr J Orford
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

PHILCOX, Lia
Living constructions of tourism in Goa: visual politics and
embodied research in a tourist paradise
Prof V Goddard
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
2009

PILLAY, Mridhula Dharshini
India and Malaysia: accommodating the religious 'Others'
Prof W F Menski and Mr A Fischer
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

PLATZ, Teresa
Personhood, modernity and middle class in India
Dr S M Lyon and Prof M B Carrithers
Durham
PhD

POHJONEN, Matti
To each event many happenings return: global news and
cultural translation in Mumbai, India
London, SOAS
PhD

POOL, Fernande
Islam secularism; schooling in West Bengal
London, LSE
PhD

POORE, Benjamin
Reading James Joyce in Lahore: Masud Khan's modernism
Prof J Rose
London, Queen Mary
PhD

PRAKASH, Brahma
Theatre of labour, bondage and liberation: towards a
performance research methodology for Indian lokdesi (folk)
performances
Prof H Gilbert and Prof M Cohen
London, Royal Holloway
PhD

PRIYADARSHI, Praveen
Urban reforms in two Indian cities: a comparative study of the
local state in Ahmadabad and Kanpur
Prof J Putzel and Prof S Corbridge
London, LSE
PhD

PURI, Nikhil
Madrasas in India and Bangladesh
Oxford
DPhil

PUROHIT, Purnima
Institutional design and operation of agricultural markets:
implications for poverty reduction in India
Prof K Sen and Dr K Imai
Manchester
PhD

QUERSHI, Adeela
The study and interpretation of the iconography and iconology
of the Mughal hunt
Oxford, Wadham
DPhil

RAGHAVAN, Rajeev
Fisheries, livelihoods and conservation in the forest streams of
Western Ghats hotspot, India
Dr A Rosser and Prof D C MacMillan
Kent
PhD
2009

RAHAMAN, Mizanur
Globalization of regulation (WTO-TRIPs) and global capitalism
in the area of agricultural biotechnology: its impact on human
rights and social justice in India and South Africa from Marxist
and Foucauldian perspective
Dr B Bhandar and Dr D Alessandrini
Kent
MPhil
2009

RAJASHEKARIAH, Kiran
Challenges of change: exploring conservation based on
neoliberal principles (A case study of lake conservation based
on public-private partnership in Bangalore)
Dr D Wójcik
Oxford
DPhil

RAM, Padmini
A study of low income housing experiments in Chhattisgarh,
India: identification of constraints and incentives from a new
institutional economics perspective
Prof I Hodge
Cambridge, Clare Hall
PhD

RAMASAMY, Seenivasan
Law, technology and water conflicts in developing societies:
tank systems in Tamil Nadu, India
Westminster
PhD
2009

RAMASUBRAMANIAN, Janani
Demand and impact of index based crop insurance in India
Dr A McKay and Dr J Litchfield
Sussex
DPhil
2010

RAMNARAC, Vijay
Studies in literary sources of the Nimbarka Sampradaya
Mr P Dundas and Dr J Gentz
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD

RAMNATH, Aparajith
Engineers in India: industrialisation, Indianisation and the
state, 1900-47
Prof D Edgerton and Dr A Woods
London, Imperial
PhD
2008

RAMOS, Imma
Art and pilgrimage in India: the Shakti Pithas
Cambridge
PhD

RAMSAY, Zara
Religion, gender and development: women's empowerment in
South India
Dr S Hawthorne
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

RAMSEY, July
Discourses of sexuality within the British Raj through the prism of prostitution and venereal disease
Dr H Bauer
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

RAY, Sripama
Redefining Bollywood: an examination of middle-of-the-road films made in Bombay
Nottingham
PhD

RID, Saeed
People to people contacts, multi track diplomacy, conflict transformation and peacebuilding in India and Pakistan
Bradford
PhD

ROMANI, Sahar
Youth post-NGO: development and experiments in growing up in India
Prof L McDowell and Dr C Jeffrey
Oxford
DPhil
2010

ROY, Arnab
Bengali periodicals between 1876 and 1947 on agricultural science
London, Imperial
PhD

ROY, Anirban
The desire of the soul; negotiating sexuality, masculinity and HIV/AIDS discourse in India
Dr F Osella and Dr G De Neve
Sussex
DPhil
2006

ROY, Anupama
Mobile learning for health promotion and HIV/AIDS prevention in relation to the males having sex with males community in India
Dr C Evans and Prof M Sharples
Nottingham
PhD

ROY, Pallavi
The political economy of growth: role of the Industrial Development Corporation in Tamil Nadu and Gujarat
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

RUNNING, Katherine
Foreign direct investment: the relative costs and benefits brought by transnational corporations within different business sectors in communities in India
Dr K Farnsworth
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

RUTH, Annette
The potential of structural equation models to assess the relationships between treatment seeking, treatment adherence and follow-up behaviours with regard to collective mental health outcomes, with respect to the VISHRAM's (Vidarbha Stress and Health Program) ToC (theory of change) framework [in central India]
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD

SAHA, Niranjan
Philosophy of Advaita as presented in the Gitagudharthadipika of Madhusudana Sarsavti
London, SOAS
PhD
2008

SANCHO, David
The year that can break or make you: the politics of secondary schooling, youth and class in urban Kerala, South India
Dr G De Neve and Dr F Osella
Sussex
DPhil
2008

SANGHERA, Jaspreet
Hindi, Urdu and Punjabi literature by women on post-partition Delhi, Punjab and Lahore
Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
2010

SASTRY, Deepti
Urban Indian middle class environmental values: a postmaterial analysis
London, Birkbeck
PhD

SAUTHOFF, Patricia
Open secrets and the retention of power in Kashmir Saivism
Dr F Orsini, Dr U Pagel and Dr R Söhnen-Thieme
London, SOAS
PhD

SAXTON, Jenny
Differences in child growth outcomes between intervention and comparison groups in Jharkhand and Orissa, India
London, UC
PhD
2009

SEN, Tanju
Rebellion, punishment, mediation: women in colonial Bengal, 1850-1925.
Dr J Allen
Newcastle
MPhil
2010

SENSARKAR, Nilanjana
Is a stringent copyright regime vital to a film industry? A case study of India, Nigeria and Brazil
Prof J Gibson
London, Queen Mary
PhD
2007

SHAHEEN, Salma
Strategic culture and nuclear command and control system: a comparative study of India and Pakistan
Prof W Bowen
London, King's
PhD

SHAIK, Janbee
Exploring the role of early childhood professionals in fostering peer relations: cross-cultural insights with case studies from England and India
Prof T Waller
Anglia Ruskin
PhD

SHARMA, Chinmay
The Mahabharata re-constructed for Hindi and English publics: modernity and the 'national epic'
Prof R Dwyer, Dr K Laachir and Dr F Orsini
London, SOAS
PhD

- SHARMA, Reetu
Coordination between two national maternal and child health and nutrition programs - ICDS and RCH (NRHM): a case study of Rajasthan (India)
Dr P Webster
Oxford
DPhil
- SHARMA, Shalini
Relationship between news media and new social movements in India in an age of neoliberal globalisation
Prof G Achcar
London, SOAS
PhD
- SHARMA, Yashaswini
The changing settlement patterns and emerging architectural culture of Bangalore
Cardiff
MPhil
- SHUKLA, Titiksha
Power and participation of dalits in the National Rural Employment Guarantee scheme in Maharashtra, India
Dr M Unnithan
Sussex
DPhil
- SIBAL, Ranjeev
Emerging market variation: multinational corporate creditworthiness in Brazil and India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SIL, Esha
The popular Bengali practice of talking (adda) along the politico-discursive axes of a) work, leisure, and radical capitalism; and b) the melancholic metacritique of the 1947 Bengal Partition
Leeds
PhD
- SIM, Judith
Childbearing in Jamshedpur
Prof J Spencer and Prof R Jeffery
Edinburgh
PhD
- SINGH, Chandi
Understanding the vulnerability and adaptive capacity of Indian farmers in the context of water scarcity
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- SINGH, Priyadarshini
Nation at the grassroots: the meanings of Indian nationhood and the role of political practices in its institutionalisation
Dr M J Nelson and Dr R Bajpai
London, SOAS
PhD
2009
- SINGH, Shashi
Political economy of land acquisition and resource development in India: case of Singrauli (Madhya Pradesh) and Hazaribagh (Jharkhand)
Dr B Vira
Cambridge
PhD
2012
- SINGH, Sukhwinder
Re-orienting the agricultural education system to meet the goals of sustainable agriculture in Punjab, India
Dr J Litten-Brown and Prof J Park
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- SINGH, Shivani
Urban migration patterns of urban slum residents in Mumbai: the effect on health and other indicators
London, UC
PhD
2010
- SINGH, Yasna
Caste; dalits; social movements in eastern India
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD
- SIVARKUMARAN, Anita
Feminist re-telling of stories from Hindu myth and folklore
Leicester
PhD
- SMAILES, Laura
Objects of outsiders' deconstructing gender myths of women's self help groups [Tamil Nadi]
Dr K Jenkins and Dr M Baillie Smith
Northumbria
PhD
- SONDHI, Gunjan
The dialectical relationship between gender and international student migration (ISM) impacts: gender relations in both the country of origin (India) and that of destination (Canada)
Prof R King and Dr K Walsh
Sussex
DPhil
- SOSNOWSKA, Hanna
Is there a diagnostic Mesolithic period in India? Late Pleistocene and Holocene lithic assemblages of Bhimbetka and central India
Dr D Fuller and Prof K Macdonald
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
- SRIDHARAN, Divya
Participatory approaches to food sovereignty in India
Prof L Dowler
Warwick
PhD
- SRINIVASAN, Krithika
Rationalising environmental policy in India
Prof D Demeritt and Dr J Lorimer
London, King's
PhD
2008
- SRIVASTAV, Shweta
The understanding and future of sustainable development [India]
Cardiff
PhD
- SRIVASTAVA, Shilpi
The policy and practice of water privatization and regulation in India
Dr L Mehta and Dr J Allouche
Sussex
DPhil
- ST CLAIR, Adam
Deliver my husband's tiffin! A rhythm analysis of food assemblages and affective intensities in urban Mumbai
Manchester
PhD
- STENZL, Catherine
Protestant congregations in south west India: the road to autonomy, 1914-1961
Dr S Amrith
London, Birkbeck
PhD

STEVENS, Emerson
The sons of Homer/The sons of Rāma: performers of epic in
Greece and India
Dr J Hesk
St Andrews
PhD

STRACHEY, Antonia
Essays on the political economy of famine: Indian in the
Second World War
Dr D Oxley and Prof R Allen
Oxford, Nuffield
MPhil

SUBRAMANI, Vijaya
Indian aesthetics: theory and practice with special reference to
Rasagangadhara of Panditraj Jagannatha
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

SUBRAMANIAN, Kapil
Energy in 20th century India
London, Imperial
PhD

SULEHRIA, Farooq
Media imperialism in the age of globalization: the case of India
and Pakistan
Prof G Achcar
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

SULEMAN, Tariq
Zionism and its discourse in Indian Muslim politics from 1917
to 1947
Dr Y Wallach
London, SOAS
PhD

SUNDARESAN, Jayaraj
Planning in a vernacular governance – land use planning and
violations in the city of Bangalore, India
Dr M Low and Dr G Jones
London, LSE
PhD
2006

SWAIN, Ashwini
Macro implications of micro-privatisation: a study of electricity
distribution in eastern India
Dr F Matthews
York
PhD

SWAN, Nicola
Corporate responsibility in an Indian context
Dr K Money
Reading
MPhil/PhD

TALARI, Surekha
Developing an effective framework of counter-terrorism
measures in criminal justice [UK and India]
Dr P Lehr and Dr R Singh
St Andrews
PhD

TEAL, Scott
Postcolonial states of failure and sources of hope in the novels
of Rohinton Mistry and Amitav Ghosh
Prof E Boehmer
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

THOMAS, Adrian
Calcutta Botanic Garden, 1786 - 1920
Dr J E Wilson
London, King's
PhD

THOMAS, Nisha Susan
Diaspora and development: a study of international
volunteering amongst diasporic communities in their countries
of origin, and the connection to development [Nigeria and
India]
Northumbria
PhD

TRIPATHI, Chaturbhuj
Indian small and medium enterprises and outward foreign
direct investment
Prof R Narula
Reading
MPhil/PhD

TSAROUCHI, Georgia-Marina
Development of a distributed catchment hydrological model
and assessing the impacts of land use changes on flooding in
the Ganges Basin
Dr N McIntyre and Dr W Buytaert
London, Imperial
PhD
2011

VAN DE WETERING, Carina
Changing US security policies towards India in the post-Cold
War era: India as an emerging partner
Prof J E Weldes
Bristol
PhD

VAN GINNEKEN, Nadja
The roles of non specialist health workers in mental health
care provision in India
Prof V Berridge and Dr V Patel
London, LSHTM
PhD
2009

VAN ROOIJEN, D J
Studying implications of different growth scenarios and
investments on water supply, wastewater generation and its
downstream use [case studies in Accra, Hyderabad and Addis
Ababa]
Mr I Smout, Dr S Kayaga, Dr P Dreschel and Dr L Raschid-
Sally
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007

VARMA, Sreevidya
Micro-credit in Kerala
Mr J Vail
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

VERMA, Rajneesh
The tiger and the dragon: a neoclassical realist analysis of
India and China in the oil industry in West Africa
London, LSE
PhD
2011

VIDYARTHEE, Kaushal
Dalit's incorporation into India's business economy: implication
for social and economic policies
Oxford, Green Templeton
DPhil
2009

VIJH, Rajneesh
The return of high skilled migrants, knowledge transfers and organizational development: three case studies in New Delhi, India
Dr X Fu
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

VIRK, Amrit Kaur
Health insurance for delivering healthcare to impoverished communities in developing countries: India's RSBY [Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana] national health insurance scheme for poor families
Oxford, St Catherine's
DPhil

WALLIS, David
Micro-geodynamics of the Karakoram fault zone, Ladakh, north-west Himalayas
Dr R Phillips and Dr G Lloyd
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2010

WAQAR, Annie (Syeda)
US-India strategic nuclear partnership and its effect on nuclear proliferation in South Asia
Dr R Guerrina and Prof M Olssen
Surrey
PhD

WARSI, Mr Sahil Khan
Cultivating Hambastagi and Hamdardi: personhood and relatedness among Afghans in India
Dr M Marsden and Dr C Osella
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

WATSON, Samantha
Measuring the impact of access to credit on livelihood strategies and outcomes in rural Andhra Pradesh: enhanced security or increased risk?
Manchester
PhD

WETERING, Carina Van de
Changing US security policies towards India in the post-Cold War era: India as an emerging partner
Bristol
PhD

WILLIAMS, Rebecca
Revisiting the Khanna study: population and development in India, 1953-1960
Dr S Hodges and Dr R Bivins
Warwick
PhD
2009

WILLIAMS, Richard David
Hindustani performance cultures in colonial Bengal
Ms K B Schofield
London, King's
PhD

WORMALD, Jessica
Regional variation in Punjabi English
Dr D Watt and Prof P French
York
MPhil/DPhil

WU, Pin Hsien
Formation of environmental movements in China and India: a case study of mining
Dr V Damodaran
Sussex
DPhil

WULF, Andrew
The genesis of exhibition culture in American foreign policy: US cultural exhibitions in India, Afghanistan, the former Soviet Union, Canada, Japan, and France from 1955 through 1975
Prof S Knell
Leicester
PhD

YECHURY, Akhila
Anglo-French relations in India, c.1930-1962
Prof C A Bayley
Cambridge, Clare
PhD

YENNETI, Komalirani
Unpacking low carbon interventions in India: the implementation gap between climate mitigation and renewable energy policies
Dr S Bouzarovski and Dr R Day
Birmingham
PhD

YORKE, Stephanie
Disability and the normative paradigm in postcolonial literatures of the Indian subcontinent
Dr A Mukherjee
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil

YU, Haiyan (Helen)
Sustainable water management for water and food security in a changing world: a comparative study between arid rural communities of China and India
Prof W M Edmunds, Prof D S G Thomas and Dr A Lora-Wainwright
Oxford
DPhil
2010

MALDIVES

AL SUOOD, Husnu
Investigation of the position of Shari'a in the constitution of Maldives
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

ALI, Mariya
The impact of Islamic law on the implementation of the UN Convention on the Rights of the Child: the plight of sexually abused children [Maldives]
Dr D Short
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2003

KITCHEN-WHEELER, Anne-Marie
The behavioural ecology of the giant manta (*Manta birostris*) in the central Maldives atolls
Dr A Edwards
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

SHIUNA, Mariyam
Urban violence and disillusionment with democracy in the Maldives
Dr J Goodhand
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

PAKISTAN

ABRAR, Mohammad

Discourses and practices of corporate governance in Pakistan's microfinance institutions

Dr G Lightfoot and Dr A Cameron
Leicester

PhD

ABU, Ali

Agency and its discontents: nationalism and gender in the work of Pakistani women writers, 1947-2005

Dr A Snaith
London, King's
PhD

AGHA, Nadia

Strategies to enhance power positions within households in Pakistan

York

PhD

2012

AHMAD, Iftikhar

Essays on fiscal decentralization, provincial economic growth and basic service provision [a Pakistan case study]

Prof C Heady

Kent

PhD

2010

AHMAD, Malik

Civil resistance movements of Pakistan, 1977-2009

Prof D Hardiman

Warwick

MPhil/PhD

AHMAD, Mohsin

The effect of globalization on growth and poverty: empirical evidence from Pakistan economy

Dr A Paloni and Prof J Byrne

Glasgow

PhD

AHMAD, Uzma

Human capital development in Pakistan: determinants of sustaining academic achievements

Dr S McIntosh and Dr C Valante

Sheffield

MPhil/PhD

2010

AHMED, Kabir

Regulations of market misconduct, lessons for Pakistan from UK and US

Manchester

PhD

AHMED, Naveed

The effects of structural reform strategies of the World Bank and IMF on economic, social and cultural rights: a case study of Pakistan

Prof A Paliwala

Warwick

PhD

2008

AHSAN, Mirat al Fatima

Developing a collaborative, context-based model for teacher thinking and change: an action research case study of ELT practitioners in the higher education context of Pakistan

Dr C Walter

Oxford, Kellog

DPhil

2011

AKHTAR, Shamim

An analytical study of the quality of education administration in Punjab Pakistan

Dr S H Tirmizi (Bahauddin Zakariya University Multan Pakistan)

Southampton

PhD

AKHTAR, Waheed

Education and human development with specific focus on Madrasa education: informal faith-based organisations and their activities in development work

Bradford

PhD

ALI, Zulfikar

The political economy and political sociology of education in Pakistan since 1972

Dr C Vincent, Dr D Crook and Dr M Lall

London, Institute of Education

PhD

2004

AMIR, Salma

Microfinance effect on the empowerment of rural women in north western Pakistan: a case study of Khyber Pakhtunkhwa

Dr D Hall-Matthews, Dr J Boesten and Dr P Wilding

Leeds

MPhil/PhD

AMIRALE, Asha

The economic, social, and political strategies by which relatively dominant mercantile classes in Pakistan reproduce themselves

Oxford

MPhil/DPhil

AMJAD, Muhammad

A resource-based study of strategy implementation among local and foreign firms in Pakistan

Central Lancashire

PhD

ANBRINE, Shama

Urban morphology of Lahore-Pakistan: areas developed as an inspiration of Ebenezer Howard's Garden City Movement

Dr I Jackson and Prof S Pepper

Liverpool

PhD

2010

ANSARI, Amna

Revisiting the links between education equality and inclusive citizenship: development of a unified education system for Pakistan

Dr F Comim

Cambridge

PhD

ARIF, Rabia

A model green curriculum for the secondary school level in Punjab, Pakistan, as a step toward sustainable development

Dr H Ross, Prof P Higgins and Dr R Nicol

Edinburgh

PhD

2011

ASHRAF, Sadia

Parents' views about their children's education and future in Pakistan

Prof P Alderson and Dr J Parkes

London, Institute of Education

PhD

- ASHRAF, Sarah
Rise of a Praetorian military system and its relationship with Islamic militancy in Pakistan
Dr K Schulze
London, LSE
PhD
- ASIF, Uzma
India/Pakistan strategic nuclear relationship
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- ATA-ULLA, Najm-uk-sahr
The case of social accountability in Pakistan
Prof A Heath
Oxford, Wolfson
DPhil
2006
- AYESHA, Kiran
Nature and impact of new public management reforms in higher education sector of Pakistan: the case of universities
London, King's
PhD
- AZIZ, Said Khalil
How far is the policy of Afghanistan towards the issue of Pashtunistan 'legal' and 'legitimate'?
Prof B Bowring
London, Birkbeck
PhD
2012
- BANO, Safia
The career progression dynamics of women in academia in the UK and Pakistan through the lens of hegemonic masculinity
East Anglia
PhD
- BANO, Shah
Role of higher education sector in a developing country's transformation into knowledge based economy [Pakistan]
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- BAREACH, Naqeebullah (Khan)
Psychological contract and employees' mobility decisions: studying the attitudes of generation Y employees in Pakistan
Dr S Gibb and Prof D Scholarios
Strathclyde
PhD
2010
- BEGUM, Sheheen
Using catchment characteristics to predict water chemistry [Pakistan]
Prof M S Cresser and Dr C McClean
York
PhD
- BHUTTA, Aisha
The meaning of literacy for women in Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- CARVER, Frederic
Power and place: the impact of urbanisation on power dynamics in the Pakistani Punjab
Prof A Lieven
London, King's
PhD
2011
- CHANNA, Khalil Ahmed
Social discourse of management knowledge transfer: a case study of Pakistan
Dr X Shen
Edinburgh
PhD
2012
- CHOUDHRY, Sohail
Economics of the poor: a study of the dynamics of poverty-induced shame, social exclusion and public policy on the vulnerable women, children and minorities in Pakistan
Oxford
DPhil
2009
- CRAIG, Malcolm
British and American nuclear non-proliferation policy relating to Pakistan in the 1970s
Edinburgh
MPhil/PhD
- EJAZ, Mehak
Women's labour force participation in Pakistan: instrumental variable analysis from household data
Dr S Brown and Dr K Taylor
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2011
- ELLIOTT, Cathy
The value of democracy: a genealogy of governance in Pakistan
London, UC
PhD
- EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India, Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- EVANS, Nicholas
Living a wholly systematised life: a Muslim community in Punjab
Cambridge, King's
PhD
- FARIDI, Mena
Women's rights in Pakistan: politics or progress?
Dr J Marshall and Dr P Shah
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- GHULAM, Yaseen
Privatisation, deregulation and operational performance of cement industrial units of Pakistan
Prof S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD
- GILANI, Sabrina
The nexus between citizenship theory and constitutional law in the state of Pakistan
Prof A McColgan and Ms M Malik
London, King's
PhD
2010
- HALARI, Anwar
Calendar anomalies of the Pakistan stock markets: the Islamic calendar effect investigation
Dundee
PhD

- HAMID, Zebunnisa
New emerging film and television drama in Pakistan: imagining identity in the nation, 2001 to present
Prof R Dwyer
London, SOAS
PhD
- HAMMAD, Tehmina
NGOs' construction(s) of disability and education and its impact on the lives of persons with disabilities in Pakistan
Dr N Singal
Cambridge
PhD
- HASSAN, Kiran
Media in post Musharraf Pakistan: democracy, identity, agency and resistance
Prof J Manor
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
PhD
2009
- HATHERALL, Bethan
The causes of stigma associated with tuberculosis in Asia [Bangladesh, Nepal and Pakistan]
Leeds
PhD
- HINA, Hadia
The commercialisation of microfinance: the impact in Pakistan
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr D Harvie
Leicester
PhD
- HOWARD, Natasha
Epidemiological and cost-effectiveness issues of malaria control efforts for refugee camps in Pakistan and villages in Afghanistan (1995-2005)
Dr M Rowland
London, LSHTM
DPH
2005
- HUSAIN, Najma
Role of English and future of Urdu in Pakistan
Southampton
PhD
- HUSSAIN, Safdar
Pakistan-China security relations
Dr D Walton
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- IHSAN, Wajid
Feasibility/practicability of JJSO [Juvenile Justice System Ordinance] in Northwestern Frontier Province, Pakistan
Dr J Blain and Dr S Riley
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- ISHAQ, Shamaila
An investigation of impact of mergers and acquisitions (M&A) on banking sector efficiency
Prof V Podinovski
Warwick
PhD
- ISLAM, Qamarullah Bin Tariq
Causal relationships between financial development and economic growth in Bangladesh, India and Pakistan
Dr A Paloni and Dr S Ding
Glasgow
PhD
- JABBAR, Zeenat
The impact of effectiveness of brand activation on consumer markets in Pakistan
Brunel
PhD
- JAFRI, Syed Hussain
Attitudes toward prenatal diagnosis and termination of pregnancy in Pakistan
Leeds
PhD
- JAN, Muhammad Ali
Power and accumulation in food grain markets: a case study of the Pakistani Punjab
Oxford
DPhil
- KABANI, Aziz
The role of the Sindh Education Foundation in Pakistani education policy making
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- KANWAL, Aroosa
Homeland through diasporic eyes: a study of fiction of Pakistani expatriate and British Asian writers
Dr L Moore
Lancaster
PhD
- KAZNI, Naveed
Pakistani children and subjectivity
London Metropolitan
PhD
- KHALID, Zahid
The effects of Sutlej Valley Project (1921-1955) on the state, society and environment of the ex-State of Bahawalpur
Dr V Damodaran
Sussex
DPhil
- KHAN, Adnan
Pukhtun sorrows and joys, NW Pakistan
Dr E Hirsch and Dr A Beatty
Brunel
PhD
- KHAN, Athar Afzal
Sociological exploration of female entrepreneurship in Pakistan
Dr N Tang
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Faheem J
Inside foreign aid: donor-recipient interaction and aid policy networks in Pakistan
Prof J Temple and Dr S Ayres
Bristol
PhD
- KHAN, Ijaz
Settlement history of Lower Dir, Khyber Pakhtunkhwa, Pakistan
Leicester
PhD
- KHAN, Imtiaz Ahmed
Adaptation and convergence in corporate governance to international norms in Pakistan
Prof I MacNeil and Dr R Anderson
Glasgow
PhD

- KHAN, Kurshid
A case study of school performance of Northern Areas' (NAs) newly migrant Ismaili girls in private and community-based schools in Karachi
Prof L Tett and Mr B Martin
Edinburgh
PhD
- KHAN, Musarrat
How the business schools of higher educational institutions in Pakistan can develop their undergraduate students into effective leaders
Dr M Stein and Dr M Lim
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Muhammad
Investigating the mechanisms and intervening institutional barriers to the emergence of venture capital in developing countries [Pakistan]
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- KHAN, Manawar Jan
What is the impact of media consumption on the formation of identity amongst second and third generation Pakistani diaspora?
Prof Y Samad
Bradford
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Shah I Room
Employee retention as a source of competitive advantage in higher education in Pakistan
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- KHAN, Ziaab
Local indicators of spatial association for the object-oriented classification of forest stands, using combined lidar and multi-spectral remotely sensed data
Dr L Comber and Dr C Jarvis
Leicester
PhD
2008
- KHATTAK, Seema
Arsenic exposure and risk assessment in ground water of Pakistan
Dr D Polya
Manchester
MPhil/PhD
- KHATWANI, Mukesh Kumar
The social status of women teachers in higher education in Pakistan
Sussex
DPhil
2011
- KHOWAJA, Shaneela
Maternal mental health: an ethnographic study exploring the experiences and perspectives of pregnant women, families and health providers in rural Pakistan
Dr C Evans
Nottingham
PhD
- KHURRAM, Sobia
New public management and civil service reform in Pakistan
Prof R Ball, Dr W Webster and Dr Z I Jadoon
Stirling
PhD
- KILPADI, Pamela
Defending civil liberties in Pakistan and beyond in a time of symbolic violence
Prof G Bridge
Bristol
PhD
- LAGHARI, Shahnaz
Honour killing in Pakistan
York
PhD
2011
- LATIF, Humaira
Psychological capital in relation to job performance among Pakistani university teachers
Dr J Houdmont
Nottingham
PhD
- LATIF, Zahira
Housing needs of Pakistani Muslim women experiencing domestic violence
Dr J Phillimore
Birmingham
PhD
- MAHMOOD, Sajid
Prevalence of underestimation of body weight and its risk factors among students of higher secondary school in Karachi, Pakistan
Dr J Freeman
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MALIK, Aisha
Ethics of research from the perspective of a developing country: Pakistan as a case study
Dr A Shaw
Oxford, Green
DPhil
- MAQSOOD, Manzil
E-assessment in Pakistan
Dr G Stylianides
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008
- MATHUR, Roy
Predictive modelling of Harappan port sites in the Gujarat
York
PhD
- MIRZA, Noreen
The middle class Pakistani diaspora
Manchester
PhD
- MUGHAL, Muhammad Aurang Zeb
Concepts of time and space in relation to socioeconomic change in rural Pakistan
Dr S M Lyon and Dr I R Edgar
Durham
PhD
- MUKHTAR, Najia
Discourses of resistance? Examining spaces of religious tolerance in contemporary Pakistani society
Dr J-P Hartung, Dr M J Nelson and Prof C R H Tripp
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

MUNIR, Ahsan
Competence management in manufacturing export-oriented small and medium enterprises (SMEs) in developing countries [Pakistan]
Aston
PhD

NAZIR, Sohail
Foreign, defense and security policy of South Asia since 1971: security dilemma in Pakistan
Dr J Wilson
London, King's
PhD
2011

NOREEN, Sumaira
Politics, ideology and secondary school curriculum in Pakistan, 1947-1990s
Prof F Robinson
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
2006

OPPENHEIM, Willy
Quality of demand for girls' education in rural Pakistan
Dr D Johnson
Oxford
DPhil
2010

PANHWAR, Farida
The sociolinguistic functions of code switching in the discourse of the multilingual Sindhi women in Pakistan
Sussex
MPhil/DPhil

PATHAN, Saima Kamran
Multinational enterprises and foreign direct investment of Pakistan: challenges and prospects
Dr T P Wisniewski and Dr M Fethi
Leicester
PhD
2008

PECHAYRE, Marion
International non-governmental organisations and the politics of "triage" in conflict and natural disasters settings: Pakistan 2004-2012
Dr L Hammond
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

QADIR, Usman
The political economy of technology acquisition in Pakistan: policy and constraints in the automobile industry
Prof M Khan
London, SOAS
PhD
2010

QURESHI, Ayaz
Pakistan's response towards HIV/AIDS: institutional complexity and the politics of policy
Prof T H J Marchand, Dr M Marsden and Dr C Osella
London, SOAS
PhD

QURESHI, Asma Asrar
A comparison of quality of service between MBA's in Pakistan and UK
Dr N Bateman and Prof N Doherty
Loughborough
PhD
2009

RAHEEM, Muhammad Arslan
Madrasa education in Pakistan: an investigation of the relationship between ME and Islamic militancy in Pakistan
Prof A Furlong
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD

RAHMAN, Shafiq
Integrating bus rapid transit (BRT) systems with rickshaws in developing cities: a case study on Dhaka City, Bangladesh
Leeds
PhD

RAHOOJO, Saadhullah
Impacts of a changing climate on food production in the Sindh province, Pakistan
Prof P Atkinson and Dr J Dash
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

REHMAN, Ata ur-
The role of the madrasa: the Jamia Salfia of Faisalabad, Pakistan
Dr J Zavos
Manchester
PhD

RID, Saeed
People to people contacts, multi track diplomacy, conflict transformation and peacebuilding in India and Pakistan
Bradford
PhD

RIPPA, Alessandro
Notions of border, materiality and state-power along the Karakoram Highway between China and Pakistan
Aberdeen
PhD

SABREEN, Mudasra
Rights of a minor in the case of separation between parents (Comparative study of Islamic law and Pakistani law)
Mr I D Edge
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

SADAF, Lubaba
Marital violence amongst Pakistani women in cross-cultural context: issues in breaking silence
Dr S Batchelor, Dr N Bourque and Dr M Hume
Glasgow
PhD
2007

SAEED, Sheba
Beggars of Lahore
Birmingham
PhD

SAEED, Tania
Encountering Islamophobia: a case study of Pakistani and British Pakistani women in higher education institutions in England
Dr D Johnson
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil
2008

SAFDAR, Muhammad Tayyab
What is the impact of state policies on agro-industrial value chains in post-colonial developing countries? Case studies of the sugar and rice industries in Punjab, Pakistan 1947-2010
Cambridge
PhD

- SALMAN, Yaamina
Health services reform in Pakistan
Prof S Osborne
Edinburgh
PhD
- SAQIB, Zunaira
Understanding Pakistan's non-profit sector: funding and income generation
Dr G Lightfoot and Dr V Fournier
Leicester
PhD
- SARWAR, Moizza B
Political parties and urban informal settlements: urban politics in Karachi
Oxford, St Hilda's
DPhil
2008
- SARWAR, Shamaila
The life and works of the twentieth century Pakistani Islamic mystic, Sufi Abu Anees Barkat Ali (d. 1997), and the origins and development of the khānaqah of Dār Ul Ehsān
Dr J-P Hartung
London, SOAS
PhD
2008
- SAUTHOFF, Patricia
Open secrets and the retention of power in Kashmir Saivism
Dr F Orsini, Dr U Pagel and Dr R Söhnen-Thieme
London, SOAS
PhD
- SHAFIQ, Farah
The relationship between emotional intelligence, epistemic beliefs and academic motivation of prospective teachers in Pakistan
Dr M Sutherland
Glasgow
PhD
- SHAHEEN, Rosina
Models of monetary policy for Pakistan
Dr P Turner and Dr T Chevapatrakul
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
- SHAHEEN, Salma
Strategic culture and nuclear command and control system: a comparative study of India and Pakistan
Prof W Bowen
London, King's
PhD
- SHAMS, Fawad
Education and international aid development agencies in Pakistan
Dr M Lall
London, Institute of Education
PhD
- SIDDIQI, Soufia
School as a site for identity and citizenship exploration among higher secondary students in Pakistan
Prof A Stambach and Dr D Johnson
Oxford, St Anne's
DPhil
2012
- SIDDIQUI, Nadia
Exploring the genre of Urdu pulp fiction: a critical discourse approach
Dr H Sauntson and Prof M Martin-Jones
Birmingham
PhD
2012
- SMITH, Gemma
Investigating the Makran subduction zone
Dr L McNeill, Dr T Henstock and Prof J Bull
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
- SOOMRO, Naureen
Underrepresentation of Sindhis in civil services: an evidence from Pakistan
Dr R Aitken
York
PhD
- SULEHRIA, Farooq
Media imperialism in the age of globalization: the case of India and Pakistan
Prof G Achcar
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- TABBASUM, Salamat Ali
Rhetoric and action: an analysis of foreign aid policies in determining the allocation of aid: a case study of Pakistan
Dr M Abdel-Rahman
Cambridge
PhD
- TAJAMMAL, Fariha
Impact of gender responsive budgeting on gender inequality: a case study of education sector of Pakistan
Dr M Kilkey
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- UMRANI, Susmera
Outcomes of English language teaching and learning in Pakistan: a case study of University of Sindh
Dr L Hamilton and Dr M Dasli
Edinburgh
PhD
- WAHGA, Aqeel
The impact of entrepreneurial capital on environmental improvement in SMEs: contemporary practices and interventions in the leather sector of Pakistan
Dr R Blundel and Dr A Schaefer
Open
MPhil/PhD
- WAHID, Sohail
Tectonic evolution of the Kohat Plateau, north west Pakistan
Prof K R McClay
London, Royal Holloway
MPhil/PhD
- WASTI, Syed Ashraf
Intergovernmental fiscal relations: a case study of Pakistan
Prof S Jaffry
Portsmouth
PhD
2010
- YOUNUS, Muhammad
Digital reference services in the university libraries of Pakistan
Prof G Matthews and Dr A Goulding
Loughborough
PhD
2010
- ZAMAN, Adil
Aftermath of 9/11 incident and its impacts on Pakistan-US relationship
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

SRI LANKA

ABAYASEKERA, Rohitha

Emergence of bio fuels and the changing world market behaviour; its impact on price volatility and price transmission in the coconut industry of Sri Lanka

Prof E Phimister

Aberdeen

PhD

2011

ABEYSEKERA, Thusitha Bernard

A proposal for the protection of digital databases in Sri Lanka

Exeter

PhD

2011

ALLY, Sajida Zareen

Transnational Muslim women and their cultures of health: migration, healing and social transformation in post-war Sri

Lanka

Dr M Unnithan

Sussex

DPhil

2007

ARACHCHIGE, Kethakie Ranasingh

Sri Lankan heritage youth, migration and television

Prof P Schlesinger

Glasgow

PhD

BELT, Mackenzie Paige

Sri Lankan immigrants in Cyprus

Bristol

PhD

BOHINGAMUWA, Wijerathne B H M

Ancient Sri Lanka and the early Indian Ocean contacts

Oxford, St Cross

DPhil

DAVIS, Christopher

Buddhist monasteries: centres of redistribution or recluses?

Prof R Coningham and Dr S Sempole

Durham

PhD

ESLER, Dominic

Catholicism among Sri Lankan Tamils

Dr A Pillen and Dr R Empson

London, UC

MPhil/PhD

2011

GANESHAPANCHAN, Zinhiya

Women and conflict: a cross cultural analysis with special emphasis on Sri Lanka

Loughborough

PhD

HESLOP, Luke

The making of the merchant middle class: a study of business families in central Sri Lanka

Prof J Spencer and Dr L Hoek

Edinburgh

PhD

JAYATILAKA, Koralege

An economic analysis of the IDP [internally displaced persons] resettlement programme in the east of Sri Lanka

Sussex

DPhil

JONES, Lois

Locational imaginaries: geographical area, the British imperial project [in Sri Lanka] c.1796-1900: control, authority, surveillance

Dr D Clayton

St Andrews

PhD

2007

JOYCE, Rachel

State discourse in Sri Lanka at the end of the civil war: methods of state communication and analysis of popular understandings of the conflict.

Prof P Green

London, King's

MPhil/PhD

2010

KARUNANAYAKE, Dinithi

(Re)narrating conflict through translated drama: the case of Sri Lanka, 1980-2009

Manchester

MPhil/PhD

KARUNARTHNA, Dulma Niroshini

Imaging the female in changing socio-cultural contexts: a study of female representations in the visual arts of late mediaeval and colonial Sri Lanka

Dr S Turner and Dr S Sehwat

Newcastle

MPhil/PhD

KNIPE, Dee

Risk factors for self-harm and suicide in developing countries, with a particular focus on how socio-economic positioning relates to risk [in Sri Lanka]

Prof H K Bradley

Bristol

PhD

KONARA, Palitha

Foreign direct investment in Sri Lanka

Prof A Wei

York

PhD

MIHLAR, Farah

Fundamentalisms amongst the Muslims of Sri Lanka

Dr J-P Hartung

London, SOAS

PhD

PARAPIYTA, Tamara

Inclusive educational practices for children perceived as having special educational needs in Sri Lanka

Dr B Cole

London, Institute of Education

PhD

PERRY, Patsy

Garments without guilt? An exploration of corporate social responsibility within the context of the fashion garment supply chain: case study of Sri Lanka

Heriot-Watt

PhD

RAGHAVEN, Suren

Faith and federalism: politics of Sinhala Sangha and the defeat of federalism in Sri Lanka

Prof M Burgess

Kent

PhD

- RAJAPAKSHE, Sisira
Social benefits of water quality: service improvements and the policy options for domestic water management in Sri Lanka
Dr M Termansen and Prof J Paavola
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008
- RANASINGHE, Piyumi
The effects of migration and resulting cultural exposure on expatriates in the Middle East: the development of a hybrid identity in children of Sri Lankan professional expatriates in Oman
Glasgow
PhD
- RANGER, Susan
Stakeholder perceptions of marine turtle conservation
Dr B Godley
Exeter
MPhil
- RIVZVI, Mohamed
Living with difference and dealing with conflicts: a socio-spatial account of ethnic conflict and its dynamics in contested territory in Sri Lanka
Dr A Chettiparamb
Reading
PhD
2010
- ROBINSON, Nicola
How nationalism and development of particular historical moments in Israel/Palestine and Sri Lanka are depicted through literary and filmic representations of land and labour
York
MPhil/PhD
- SENARATNE, Sunari
The post tsunami dynamic: 'reconstruction' in coastal Sri Lanka
Prof D Mosse
London, SOAS
PhD
2006
- SIEFERT, Justin
Chatting Sri Lanka: powerful communications in colonial times
Dr T Frisch and Dr T Adams
Manchester Metropolitan
PhD
- THORADENIYA, Darshi
Women's health as state strategy: Sri Lanka's twentieth century
Dr S Hodges
Warwick
PhD
- TILAKARATNA, Ganga
Microfinance and poverty reduction in Sri Lanka: a comparative study of Samurdhi, SANASA [Development Bank] and SEEDS [Sarvodaya Economic Enterprise Development Services]
Prof D Hulme and Prof T Addison
Manchester
PhD
- TOLD, Michaela
A gender perspective on transnationalism of the Sri Lankan diaspora communities in Germany: influence on the ethnic nationalist conflict and peace-building in Sri Lanka
Prof N Yuval-Davis and Dr M Korac-Sanderson
East London
MPhil/PhD
- VALLIPURANATHAN, Murali
Mental disorders among displaced ethnic Tamils: an epidemiological study in Colombo District
London, King's
PhD
- WEERAWARDHANA, Chaminda
Third party 'good offices', intrastate conflict regulation and cross case applicability? Northern Ireland and Sri Lanka in perspective
Prof A Guelke and Prof The Lord Bew of Donegore
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- WELIKALA, Asanga
Beyond the liberal paradigm: the constitutional accommodation of national pluralism in Sri Lanka
Prof S Tierney and Mr N S Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD
2011
- WELIVITA, Indunee Damayanthi
Towards designing a sustainable city: role of economic instruments in managing urban solid waste sector [Sri Lanka]
Dr P Wattage
Portsmouth
PhD
2010
- WILLIAMS, Clare
Law as a determinant of external finance: foreign direct investment in Sri Lanka
Prof D Ashiagbor
London, SOAS
PhD
2011
- WRATHMELL, Sarah
Exploring connective commodity geographies between the UK and Sri Lanka
Prof P Jackson, Dr T Jazeel and Prof N Gregson
Sheffield
PhD

SOUTHEAST ASIA

Brunei • Hong Kong • Malaysia • Singapore

KEKKI, Maria
Ethnicity and social identification in 14th-18th central mainland Southeast Asia
Dr M W Charney
London, SOAS
PhD

KOTARBA-MORLEY, Anna Maria
Spatial analysis as a tool to investigate trading networks and seafaring activity between Southeast Asia and the Red Sea regions from the Hellenistic and Roman era using examples from the sites of Berenike, Egypt, and Pattanam, Southeast India
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

LEBRASSEUR, Ophelie
Reconsidering Austronesian homeland and dispersal models using genetic signatures of dogs and chickens
Dr U Strand Viðarsdóttir and Dr G Larson
Durham
MPhil/PhD

NEAL, Stan
Before the 'yellow peril': East Asia and the popular press in the British Empire, c.1839-1895
Dr J Hardwick and Dr T Bueltmann
Northumbria
PhD

PASCOE, Daniel
Factors influencing the granting of clemency and pardons in death penalty cases in Southeast Asia: a comparative study, 1975-2010
Prof C Hoyle
Oxford, Lincoln
DPhil

SEAH, Daniel
Non-intervention in the internal affairs of a state: "local" conditions by states in Southeast Asia particularly their conduct within the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN)
Dr D Guilfoyle and Prof C Redgwell
London, UC
PhD

THOMPSON, Caryl
"A necessary evil": the construction of migrants as a security threat [migrant inflows in the Asia-Pacific region (Australia, Malaysia and Singapore)]
Dr P Eadie and Prof J Snider
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

TRINKS, Alexandra
Understanding colonisation and migration patterns in South-East Asia and the Indian Ocean using genetic signatures of domesticated and commensal animals
Dr G Larson and Prof P Rowley-Conwy
Durham
MPhil/PhD

YUSOF, Aimi
The moral legitimacy of the REC (Research Ethics Committees) process in South East Asia
Dr M Sheehan
Oxford, Linacre
DPhil

BRUNEI

ABDUL LATIF, Siti
Designing a culturally sensitive screening tool in identifying students with emotional and behavioural difficulties in Brunei Darussalam
Dr J Williams and Dr G McCluskey
Edinburgh
PhD

AHMAD, Norainie
A macro-micro approach to investigating the determinants of the fertility transition in Brunei Darussalam
Dr G Leeson
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil

CHIN, Wei Lee (Shirley)
An analysis of the tourism cluster development model and the links between destination competitiveness and socio-economic prosperity: the cases of two small developing economies: Bali and Brunei
Dr M Hampton and Dr J Haddock-Fraser
Kent
MPhil/PhD

HAJI MOHD DAUD, Sabrina
Implementing integrated land-use and transport planning policies in an eco-policy context: the case study of Brunei
Dr E Silva
Cambridge
PhD

HAJI TAJUDDIN, Sharul Tazrajiman
Information security: improving awareness, education and training in Brunei Darussalam
Dr J Fry and Ms W Olphert
Loughborough
PhD
2012

HAMBALI, Norezan
Understanding research-policy relationship in developing countries: a case study on the influence of research on anti-poverty policy of Brunei Darussalam
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

MOHAMED, Fattaah
Human capital formation in Brunei Darussalam: issues and challenges
Brunei
PhD

OMAR, Sarinah
Sungai Liang Industrial Park: can Brunei achieve its sustainable industrial development?
Prof D Gibbs, Dr P Deutz and Prof A Jonas
Hull
MPhil/PhD
2011

SHAK, Juliana
Nudging young ESL writers: engaging linguistic assistance and peer interaction in L2 narrative writing at the upper primary school level in Brunei Darussalam
Dr C Walter
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
2008

SUHAIMI, Aznah
The acquisition of temporality by L1 learners of Brunei Malay
Dr H Hendriks
Cambridge
PhD

TAHAMIT, Hazirah
Fashion and identity in Brunei: social stigma and the taboo surrounding fashion and identity processes of Bruneians
Newcastle
PhD
2010

ZOLKEFLI, Yusrita
Senior nurses' perceptions of ethical problems [Bruneian nurses' views of ethical problems in clinical settings]
Edinburgh
PhD

HONG KONG

BERNEY, Jane
The Contagious Diseases Acts in Hong Kong: imperial policy versus local governance
Dr K Hack and Dr D Brunton
Open
PhD

CHAN, Samson
Penal development in Hong Kong (1945-1997)
P Young and Dr H Johnston
Hull
PhD

CRESSWELL, Jonathan
Global telecommunications between the 1860's and 1930's in China and Hong Kong
Exeter
PhD

FUNG, Kam Man
A study on the training needs of South Asian ethnic minorities in Hong Kong
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

LEE, Sarah S Y
A historical study of female Filipino domestic workers in Hong Kong: 1970-2000
Dr L Laumann
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

LO YING WA, Mary
Chinesenesses written on the female bodies: images of Ji or the prostitute in Hong Kong cinema from 1982-2012
Dr J Choi
London, King's
PhD

MEHL, Seth
The lexical semantics of high-frequency verbs in Hong Kong English, Singapore English, and British English
Dr K Allan and Prof B Aarts
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011

NG, Kok Hoe
Pension reforms and the family in Singapore and Hong Kong
Prof J Hills and Dr J Hopkin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

SHAM, Desmond
Postcolonial cities torn between heritage preservation and urban (re-)development: Hong Kong, Singapore, Penang
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

WATSON, Iain
Scottish migration myths; their origins, durability and validity: a comparative study of the sojourning migrant Scots of Hong Kong and the settled Scots diaspora of New Zealand
Dr E Delaney
Edinburgh
PhD

YEO, Su-Anne
Transnational screens and Asia Pacific public cultures: Vancouver, Toronto, and Hong Kong, 1997-2007
Prof C Berry
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

MALAYSIA

A RAHMAN, Nor Haslynda
The English language curriculum in Malaysian primary schools: patterns of classroom interaction as a quality indicator
Dr J Hardman
York
MPhil/PhD

AB RAHMAN, Faizahani
The challenges faced by Malaysian female postgraduates studying in universities in England
Reading
MPhil/PhD

ABAS, Bahijah
Educators' competencies and organizational citizenship behaviour in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD

ABD KARIM, Azman
School based assessment reforms in Malaysia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

- ABDUL GHAFAR, Abidah
A comparative analysis on the UK and Malaysian law on legal protection for vulnerable and intimidated witnesses
Dr M Burton
Leicester
PhD
2008
- ABDUL, Hamid Rohana
A study of online political discourse and its effect on political deliberation in Malaysia
Dr S Philpott
Newcastle
PhD
- ABDUL RAHMAN, Nuzul Harlina
Lecturer-student interaction in TESL classes in teacher training institutions Malaysia
York
MPhil/PhD
- ABDULLAH, Imran Danial Krish bin
Varieties of English as used among educated Malaysians
Surrey
PhD
- ABDULLAH, Nooriha
Evolution of public-private partnerships: a comparative analysis of the United Kingdom and Malaysia and the impact of risk transfer
Prof D Asenova, Prof S Bailey and Dr L M Foo
Glasgow Caledonian
MPhil/PhD
- ABDULLAH, Wan Arnidawati Wan
How far have they come? Learning difficulties and integrated employment in Malaysia
Warwick
PhD
2009
- ABID, Sufyan
Responses to socio-economic changes in a small town at Malaysia
Sussex
DPhil
- ABRAM, Nicola
The Kinabatangan Corridor Research Project: designing living landscapes for conservation in Sabah, Borneo
Dr R J Smith, Prof D C MacMillan, Dr I Lackman-Ancrenaz (HUTAN) and Dr M Ancrenaz (HUTAN/KOCP)
Kent
PhD
2009
- ADNAN, Anita
Developing interactional competence in English language classrooms in Malaysian further education
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- AHMAD, Rozita
Performing societal change: an ethnographic approach to Joget dance in Malay society
Dr F Bannon
Leeds
PhD
- AHMAD, Shanusi
A study of primary school teachers' approach towards assessment in national education assessment system (NEAS) in Malaysia
Dr M Priestley
Stirling
PhD
- AHMADI, Raudhah
Seismic risk assessment and mitigation: case study Malaysia
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- AIZAN, Sofia
Environmental and cultural barriers experienced by disabled women in Malaysia
Prof N Watson and Dr C Pearson
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
- ALATAS, Masturah
Cultural conflict around childraising in colonial and post-colonial Malaysia
Dr J Baker
Lancaster
PhD
- ALI, Maimon
Housing quality in Malaysia: an assessment on current practices
Prof B Goodchild and Dr P Hickman
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD
- AMIN, Aizan Sofia
Environmental and cultural barriers experienced by persons with physical disabilities in Malaysia
Dr C Pearson
Glasgow
PhD
2011
- AMINUDIN, Rabi'Ah
The role of national women policy in empowering working women in Malaysia
Prof C Annesley
Manchester
PhD
- ARSHAD, Darwina Ahmad
Strategic improvisation and Malaysian high-tech firms
Dr P Hughes and Prof T Buck
Loughborough
PhD
- ARTHUR, William
Role of British-Indian army, British Commonwealth and United Nations in post-war Malaya
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil
- AYUB, Zainal
Digital evidence in crimes: a study on the search and seizure procedure in Malaysia
Leeds
PhD
- AZIZ, Azman Shah Bin D
Emotional literacy in Malaysian schools
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- BABA-ZAIN, Haida
Young people, news and political disconnection in Malaysia
Dr J Matthews
Leicester
PhD
- BAHMAN, Hasnoorain Binti Abd
Towards an understanding of the relationship between academic and vocational education in Malaysia: a case study of a university's internship programme
Prof R Lawy and Ms S Rich
Exeter
PhD

BHARDWAJ, Sangeeta
 Malaysia/Singapore literature in English: representations of the
 Malaysian Punjabi community
 Dr B Murtagh
 London, SOAS
 PhD
 2011

BIN RAJA HALID, Raja Iskandar
 Malay nobat: a history of encounters, accommodation and
 development
 Ms K B Schofield and Prof M Stokes
 London, King's
 PhD

BREITFELD, Tim
 Stratigraphy, sedimentology and provenance of Mesozoic-
 Cenozoic sedimentary rocks, Sarawak, Malaysia
 London, Royal Holloway
 PhD

BURTON-JOHNSON, Alexander
 Mount Kinabalu, Borneo: building new crust in South East Asia
 Dr K McCaffrey and Dr C Macpherson
 Durham
 PhD

BUSARI, A H B
 Leadership effectiveness, cognitive style and strategic decision
 making: a Malaysian government-link companies' perspectives
 Dr D P Spicer and Dr J M Ford
 Bradford
 PhD

CASTILLO, Cristina
 The archaeobotany of Khao Sam Kaeo: assessing the
 agriculture resource base and human occupation of a late
 prehistoric site on the Thai-Malay Peninsula
 Dr D Fuller and Prof V Pigott
 London, UC
 MPhil/PhD

CAZZARO, David
 Instances of non-industrial, sidestream cinema in Bangkok
 (Thailand), and Kuala Lumpur (Malaysia)
 London, Goldsmiths
 PhD

CHE CHING, Abd Latif Lai
 Mapping the profiles and practice of public relations in
 Malaysian sports
 Stirling
 PhD

CHE HARON, Roziha
 Modelling the impact of project duration on the reliability of
 construction cost estimating at the early design stage [a
 fundamental contribution to knowledge to estimating prices at
 the design stage of projects in Malaysia]
 Prof R Flanagan
 Reading
 PhD

CHE ISHAK, Farah
 Malaysian ethnic restaurants
 Prof P Crang
 London, Royal Holloway
 PhD
 2012

COCKERILL, Tim
 Biodiversity and ecosystem function in south-east Asian
 rainforests, with fieldwork based in Malaysian Borneo
 Cambridge
 PhD

CONNOLLY, Creighton
 The environmental politics of bird's nest production in Malaysia
 and Indonesia's cityscapes
 Prof E Swyngedouw and Prof M Kaika
 Manchester
 PhD
 2013

CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad
 The application of Islamic Shari'ah to the Muslim minority living
 in the United Kingdom: a comparative study on family
 mediation between the United Kingdom, Middle East and
 Malaysia
 Dr M Zahraa
 Glasgow Caledonian
 PhD
 2008

DARMARAJ, Mark
 The conservation and ecology of tigers and their prey in the
 northern main range of Peninsular Malaysia
 Professor N Leader-Williams, Dr M Linkie and Dr R J Smith
 Kent
 PhD

DAVIES, Ceri
 Community university practice: emerging spaces for change?
 [Case studies in Canada, Malaysia, and UK]
 Prof M Barnes and Dr K Artaraz
 Brighton
 PhD

DOLLAH, Ramli
 Securitization of migration in Sabah, Malaysia
 Dr A Collins
 Swansea
 MPhil/PhD

FRICKE, Joern
 An actor-based approach to the evolution of backpacker
 destinations: case studies from Mexico and Malaysia
 Dr M Hampton and Dr A Dean
 Kent
 MPhil/PhD

FUAD, Nor
 The influence of ethnic cultures, entrepreneurial orientation
 and survivability of family business: a comparative study
 between Malay and Chinese family business in Malaysia
 Prof T da Silva Lopes and Prof D Higgins
 York
 PhD

GALANTE, Michael
 Adding carbon revenues to increase the utilization of reduced
 impact logging in the forest management units of Sabah,
 Malaysia: an economic enhanced approach
 Dr G Patenaude, Dr C Ryan and Dr Dutschke
 Edinburgh
 PhD

GANESAN, Kavitha
 Malaysian literature in English: contemporary works of fiction
 and non-fiction by female writers of Malay, Chinese and Indian
 ethnic backgrounds (2001-2010)
 Nottingham
 PhD

GARAY, Gotzone
 Come rain, water us this year: Kenyah Badeng forecasting
 knowledge, perceptions and responses to climatic variability in
 the interior of Sarawak (Malaysia)
 Dr R Puri
 Kent
 PhD

GHAZALI, Amer
The Malaysian electoral process
Prof C Pattie and Prof H Armstrong
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
2002

HASAN, Haslinda
Halal Malaysia: opportunities and challenges in the global marketing concept
Stirling
MPhil/PhD
2009

ISMAIL, Haslita
Public relations professionalism in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD
2009

ISMAIL, Illisriyani
A bio-economic model approach: measuring the exploitation of the peninsular Malaysia fishery
Prof T Bjørndal
Portsmouth
PhD
2013

ISMAIL, Izzamir
Developing guidelines for conservation area management in Malaysia
Ms L Keightley and Dr E A Laycock
Sheffield Hallam
MPhil/PhD

ISMAIL, Mohd Hafizal
Host community involvement in heritage management in Malaysia: a case study of Malacca heritage trail
Dr Z Aygen
Portsmouth
PhD

ISMAIL NAWANG, Nazli
Weblog (blog) and freedom of expression: a case study in Malaysia
Dr R I C Smith and Mr N S Ghaleigh
Edinburgh
PhD

ISMAIL, Zuriadah
The effect on employee share option scheme grants and company performance amongst listed companies on Kuala Lumpur's Stock Exchange (KLSE)
Dr E Dockery
Portsmouth
MPhil/PhD
2010

IZZUDDIN, Mustafa
From cautious rapprochement to matured partnership: a neoclassical realist study of Malaysia's China policy (1974-2009)
London, LSE
PhD

JAGULI, Abd Rahim
Foreign direct investment and technology spillovers in Malaysia
Dr U Ott and Prof X Liu
Loughborough
PhD

JOHAN, Adil
Malay film songs from the 1940s to 1960s
Ms K B Schofield and Mr A Fry
London, King's
PhD

KAMARUDIN, Arina
Data privacy and security of electronic payment system in Malaysia
Ms R Moore
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

KANAGARATNAM, Usha
Life course factors and later life poverty in Malaysia
Dr C Monden
Oxford, St Antony's
DPhil

KENNEISON, Rebecca
The composition of Force 136 at the close of World War II in Malaya and the impact of this upon its role in recolonisation of Malaya
Dr M Frost
Essex
MPhil/PhD

KOH, Sin Yee
British colonial legacies and the culture of migration in Malaysia: in particular, tertiary-educated, professional Malaysian migrants in London, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur
Dr C Mercer
London, LSE
PhD

LAI, Joanne
Harvesting Kaamatan: recontextualising ritual, art and identity among the contemporary Dusun of north-eastern Borneo
East Anglia
PhD

LIM, Regina
Negotiating secular citizenship: Islamisation and political change in Malaysia
Dr C Hughes and Dr J Gilson
Birmingham
PhD
2006

LUKE, Sarah
Effects of habitat conversion on stream invertebrates in Malaysia
Cambridge
PhD

LUTFI, Budiman
Rethinking the death penalty in Malaysia
Prof D van Zyl Smit and Dr O Bekou
Nottingham
PhD

MAAROF, Shafizal
The influences of roof design in comfort level in Malaysian mosques
Cardiff
PhD

MACLEOD, Alexander
Between Wawasan 2020 and the West: re-positioning ethnicity for the 21st century Malay
Dr S Philpott
Newcastle
PhD
2011

MAHDEE, Junainah Mohd
Creating high performance universities: case study of Malaysia
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

- MAHIDIN, Mohd Uzir
The effect of international trade on the environment: an analysis of the Malaysia manufacturing sector
Dr M Dietrich and Dr S McIntosh
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MAHMOOD, Marhaini
Risk management strategies for tax administrations in developing countries: a case study of Malaysia Revenue Authority
Warwick
PhD
- MARSHALL, Sanen
Segmentary governance anti tribal uprisings against the North Borneo Company
Dr V Pupavac
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MASING, Anna Sulan
Indigenous women's motivations for and experiences of migrating from the Borneo jungles to urban areas of Malaysia and abroad
Ms I Gedalof, Ms L Richardson and Dr T Bradley
London Metropolitan
PhD
- MASSEY, Ashley
Resilience and adaptive capacity of customary conservation practices in Malaysian Borneo
Dr S Bhagwat and Prof K Willis
Oxford
DPhil
2010
- MAT NAYAN, Noor
The phonological features and intelligibility of English among Malay undergraduates
Prof J Setter
Reading
MPhil/PhD
- MATNAWI, Hafizah
Financing strategy for creation of a competitive advantage in Malaysia's SME manufacturing sectors
Brunel
PhD
- McCALLUM, Jenny
Musical transitions to British colonialism in the Malay world, c.1786-1895
Dr K B Schofield, Dr D Irving and Prof M Stokes
London, King's
PhD
2011
- McCRUM, Ronnie
The Japanese invasions of Malaya and Burma in 1941-1942
Dr M W Charney
London, SOAS
MPhil/PhD
- MHD JABAR, Shaidatul Intan Natalia
Internationalisation of universities in Malaysia
Prof B Barnes and Dr D O'Reilly
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- MOHAMED, Maheran
The implication of intellectual property claims on plant genetic resources in Malaysia
Prof C Wadlow and Prof M Siems
East Anglia
PhD
- MOHAMED, Mirza
Exploring the relationship between import tax and compliance behaviour of customs agents in Malaysia; a study inspired by the theory of planned behaviour
Dr A Grainger and Dr J Guinery
Nottingham
PhD
2010
- MOHAMMAD-NOOR, Noor H
The adoption of information and communications technology in Malaysian public hospitals: interoperability of electronic health record
Mr I Murray and Dr S Proberts
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2007
- MOHD ADZMI, Putri Syaidatul Akma
The separation of ownership from control in Malaysia and theory of agency in Malaysia
Dr M Moore and Dr I Chiu
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011
- MOHD AINI, Ainoriza
Socially responsible property investment in Malaysia
Kingston
PhD
- MOHD RAMLI, Razlini
The experience of Malaysian e-government: issues and challenges
Lancaster
PhD
- MOHD TAHIR, Aida Hafitah
International doctoral students in Malaysia
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- MOHD YUSOP, Yuzana
Problems surrounding the understanding of inappropriate behaviour in the workplace in Malaysia-health care service
Dr M Dempster and Dr C Stevenson
Queen's, Belfast
PhD
- MUHAMMAD, Rosydi Muhd
Achieving IT alignment in the adoption of e-government systems: a case study on the e-syariah system in Malaysia
Warwick
PhD
- MUSA, Kamarul Imran
Spatial statistics for stroke incidence and stroke outcome in Malaysia
Dr T Keegan and Prof P Diggle
Lancaster
PhD
2011
- MUSTAPA, Fara Diva
Towards a framework for controlling leakages in the economic modelling made by construction immigrant workers [Malaysia]
Dr C Pasquire
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006
- MYDIN KUTTI, Faridah
Transition to higher education: learning experiences of first generation Malaysian students at Universiti Kebangsaan Malaysia
Dr F Maringe
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

NG, Samuel
Petrogenesis and timing of the Malay tin granite belt
Dr M Searle, Prof L Robb and Dr M J Whitehouse (NORDSIM)
Oxford
DPhil

NOR, Muhammad Mohd
Architects computer applications in professional practice:
implications for architecture education in Malaysia
Strathclyde
MPhil/PhD

NYIRI, Bori
Chasing dragons through time and space: changing
representations of Martabani storage jars, Sarawak, East
Malaysia
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

OIKAWA, Hiroshi
Transnational corporations and local suppliers in Malaysia: an
entrepreneurial approach to the study of industrial linkage
creation
Oxford
DPhil

OMAR, Wan
Aims of educating Malay Muslim women: negotiating Islam
within a capitalist paradigm
Dr C Maxwell
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

ONG, Lok Tik
L2 blogging in Malaysia: discourse, identity and development
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

OSMAN, Nor Mardziah
Adopting effective knowledge sharing in the public sector: a
study on Royal Malaysian Customs
Dr M Nunes and Dr G C A Peng
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

OSMAN, Zuraini Jamil
The changing family system and the emergence of dual-career
family in Malay society
Prof S Jackson
York
PhD
2009

OTHMAN, Aniza
Understanding the effectiveness of university-industry
technology transfer (UITT) in Malaysia institutes of higher
learning
Dr H Noke and Dr S Mosey
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

OTHMAN, Manisah
The diffusion of the enterprise resource planning (ERP) in
healthcare: comparing between UK and Malaysia
Prof M Pidd
Lancaster
PhD
2008

PAJURDEEN, Nawasdeen
Quality in Islamic finance legislation: an analysis with
reference to law and practice in the United Kingdom and
Malaysia
Prof H Xanthaki
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

PATAH, Mohd Onn Rashdi Abd
Malaysian hotel industry employment framework:
multidimensional analysis of stereotypes, diversity,
opportunities and national agenda
Warwick
PhD

PILLAY, Mridhula Dharshini
India and Malaysia: accommodating the religious 'Others'
Prof W F Menski and Mr A Fischer
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

POH, Li Kheng
NIMBYism and environmental accountability in Malaysia:
exploring the Broga and Bukit Merah environmental
campaigns
Dr R Elmhirst and Prof A Cundy
Brighton
PhD

PURDIE, Gavin
Malaysia vs Nigeria – palm oil and development (British
business interests in the former colonies post-independence)
Prof R G Stokes
Glasgow
PhD

RABU, Mohd Rashid
Enhancing the competitiveness, technology and innovation
capability of small and medium food processing enterprises
(SMEs): the role of smart partnership of multinational
hypermarket in Malaysia
Stirling
PhD

RADIN AMIR, Radin Ariff Taquiddin
The role of Takaful business practices in the development of
Takaful laws in Malaysia
Mr N H D Foster and Prof P Muchlinski
London, SOAS
PhD
2006

RAMLEE, Afifah Alwani
The effect of mediating factors of social network and upgrading
the capability through learning advantage of newness (LAN) of
Malaysian new venture firms tested among small medium
enterprises (SMEs)
Prof S Mosey and Dr M Hughes
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2011

RAMLI, Norimah Rambeli
An analysis of vector error correction modelling (VECM) for the
dynamic relationship between money, output and exchange
rate under three exchange rate regime systems in Malaysia
Dr J Podivinsky
Southampton
PhD

RAZI, Syazrah Mohd
Waste management on the island of Langkawi
Prof E Stentiford and Mr J R Barton
Leeds
MPhil/PhD

ROSLAN, Norsyafina
The impact of recent urbanization on a hard rock aquifer in
Malaysia
Prof J Tellam and Dr A Herbert
Birmingham
PhD

- SABRAN, Rosidayu
Political economy of conglomeration and its impact on television programming: a case study of Malaysia
Dr T Simmons
Leicester
PhD
- SAID, Syahrin
The Malay middle class in Malaysia: the emergence, transformation and identity
Prof M J G Parnwell and Prof V T King
Leeds
PhD
- SALEH, Salida Nik
The possibility of constructive harmonisation of the women's convention with Malaysian laws on women's rights and Shariah women's rights in Malaysia
Dr R Fletcher
Keele
PhD
- SALLEH, Safinar
Application of the Wakala-Waqf model in takaful business in Malaysia: legal, regulatory and Shariah issues
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
- SANUDI, Mardziah Ahmad
The policy making and development of medical tourism in Malaysia 1993-2010
London, LSHTM
MPhil/PhD
- SARIF, Suhaili
Income generation through zakat: an Islamization impact on Malaysian religious institutions
Edinburgh
PhD
- SHAM, Desmond
Postcolonial cities torn between heritage preservation and urban (re-)development: Hong Kong, Singapore, Penang
London, Goldsmiths
PhD
- SHARIFFUDDIN, Mohd Dino Khairri
The loss of majority vote: impact on Malaysia's foreign direct investment
Prof D McCargo and Dr H Dyer
Leeds
PhD
2009
- SHUKRI, Madihah
Determinants of health behaviour among young Malaysian women
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
- SIN, I Lin
Cultural capital and distinction: Malaysian students and recent graduates of UK international tertiary education
Edinburgh
PhD
- SITHERAN, Roopesh
Unraveling Malaysian body: the creation of subjectivity through Malaysian art practice
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD
- SOFIA, Aizan
Life experiences of physically disabled women in Malaysia
Prof N Watson and Dr C Pearson
Glasgow
MPhil/PhD
2010
- SONG, Vincent
"Consuming" the Peranakan identity: understanding postcoloniality and consumption
Prof P Jackson and Dr T Jazeel
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD
- SONG, Wonseop
Managing the international financial crisis: Korea, Malaysia and Thailand
Dr L Haag
York
PhD
- SPAHT, Noraisah
Evaluation of the economic and environmental sustainability of different broiler chicken housing systems in Malaysia
Dr J Guy
Newcastle
PhD
2010
- THOMPSON, Caryl
"A necessary evil": the construction of migrants as a security threat [migrant inflows in the Asia-Pacific region (Australia, Malaysia and Singapore)]
Dr P Eadie and Prof J Snider
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
- VALENTE, Andrea
Energy security policy decisions: the cases of Indonesia, Thailand and Malaysia
Dr L Sáez
London, SOAS
PhD
2010
- WAN RASYIDAH, Wan Nawang
Unit trust fund selection behavior of Malaysian investors
Prof C Ennew and Prof J Devlin
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2009
- WANG, Wendy
Ant biodiversity in Malaysian oil palm plantations in relation to stand age and across spatial scales
Cambridge
PhD
- WONG, Aidan
The politics of urban waste collection and recycling: global production networks in Singapore and Malaysia
Prof A Smith and Mr L Campling
London, Queen Mary
PhD
- YAACOB, Sam Shor Nahar
The identification of criteria and indicators for the recreation impact at the topical mountain trail system in Malaysia
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD
- YAHYA, Ros Anita
Bivariate analysis on the causal relationship of the real GDP, total health expenditure and child mortality in Malaysia
Prof N Rickman and Dr H Gage
Surrey
PhD
- YAZID, Mohd Yunus Mohd
Public participation in urban park planning and design in Malaysia
Dr I Thompson
Newcastle
PhD

YUSAH, Kalsum Mohd
Ant community structure in the high canopy of lowland
dipterocarp forest [in the primary forest of Danum Valley,
Sabah, Malaysia]
Cambridge
PhD

YUSOF, Zatul Najahah Mohd
The role of university-industry collaboration in new technology
based firms' development in Malaysia
Dr G Edgar and Prof J Bower
Stirling
PhD

ZAHARUDIN, Mohd Azlan
The underutilization of the green revolution financing scheme
[launched by the Malaysian Government in 2010 to encourage
the participation of entrepreneurs in green technology]
Prof S Mosey and Dr I O'Neil
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD
2011

SINGAPORE

ABE, Masaki
Education and state formation in Japan and Singapore
Prof A Green
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

ANG, Daphne
Cosmopolitan representations: Peranakans and image making
in colonial and postcolonial Singapore
Dr C Gore and Dr E Moore
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

CHUA, Denise
Parental attitudes towards "preparing for primary 1" in
Singapore
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

DE CRUZ, Joshua
Fascism in imperial Asia: an enquiry into ambiguity and
collaboration by colonial subjects in imperial Singapore before,
during and after the Second World War
Dr S Amrith
London, Birkbeck
PhD

GILL, Pavitar Kaur
Living with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD): coping
mechanisms in a Singaporean population
Lancaster
PhD

JONES, Sally
Children, bilingualism and literacy in Singapore
Prof A James
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

KHAMSI, Khatera
History, education and national identity construction in
Singapore
Prof P Morris
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

KOH, Bee Leng Sabrina
Simulated learning among nurses in Singapore
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

KOH, Sin Yee
British colonial legacies and the culture of migration in
Malaysia: in particular, tertiary-educated, professional
Malaysian migrants in London, Singapore and Kuala Lumpur
Dr C Mercer
London, LSE
PhD

LAU, Jacqueline
Investigating direct and mediated everyday nature experiences
of urban youths in London and Singapore
Dr R Hitchings
London, UC
PhD

LEONG, Wei Shin
Teachers' conceptions and practices of assessment: multiple
case-studies of teachers in Singaporean schools
Dr P Burnard and Ms S Swaffield
Cambridge
MPhil/PhD

LLOYD, Jennifer
Embodying difference: female transnationals' embodied
experiences of identity, emotions and culture: a study of
female transnationals within Singapore
Prof A Bonnett and Dr P Hopkins
Newcastle
PhD

MAMAT, Kamal
Singapore Malays: construction of identity in the new
multiracial milieu
Dr E Nimni and Dr N Loizides
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

McDERMOTT, Steven
What genre of discipline is the Singapore blogosphere?
Dr A Cavanagh and Dr S Lax
Leeds
PhD

MEHL, Seth
The lexical semantics of high-frequency verbs in Hong Kong
English, Singapore English, and British English
Dr K Allan and Prof B Aarts
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2011

MOHD NOOR, Asmah Binti
Professional development activities of nurses in Singapore
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

MUDDIMAN, Esther
The social construction of individual and educational 'success'
in a context of economic uncertainty: a comparative study of
Britain and Singapore
Prof P Brown and Dr F Bowring
Cardiff
PhD

NG, Kok Hoe
Pension reforms and the family in Singapore and Hong Kong
Prof J Hills and Dr J Hopkin
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

PEREIRA, Shane
The Sathya Sai Baba Movement (with special focus on Singapore and London) within the sociological framework of new religious movements
Dr M Shterin and Prof M Al-Rasheed
London, King's
PhD
2008

SAM, Charlotte
Reform of the national curriculum in Singapore
Prof M Young
London, Institute of Education
PhD

SEOW, Tricia
Development of pre-service geography teachers in Singapore: how they embody their subject knowledge
Dr C Brooks
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD
2006

SHAM, Desmond
Postcolonial cities torn between heritage preservation and urban (re-)development: Hong Kong, Singapore, Penang
London, Goldsmiths
PhD

SONG, Vincent
"Consuming" the Peranakan identity: understanding postcoloniality and consumption
Prof P Jackson and Dr T Jazeel
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

STITTSART, Pana
Political economy of sovereign wealth funds the case of China and Singapore
Prof R Palan
Birmingham
MPhil/PhD
2007

SUANDI, Ida
Integrating ICT into the language curricular: a study of pedagogical approaches and strategies of second language teachers in secondary schools in Singapore
Dr M Hammond and Dr M Hunt
Warwick
PhD
2007

SUM, Chee Wah
Quality early childhood education: policies and practices in Singapore
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

TEO, Terri Anne
Singapore and multiculturalism: an analytical examination
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

THOMPSON, Caryl
"A necessary evil": the construction of migrants as a security threat [migrant inflows in the Asia-Pacific region (Australia, Malaysia and Singapore)]
Dr P Eadie and Prof J Snider
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

USHER, Mark
Government of water, circulation and the city: transforming Singapore from tropical 'backwater' to global 'hydrohub'
Prof M Kaika and Prof E Swyngedouw
Manchester
PhD

WONG, Aidan
The politics of urban waste collection and recycling: global production networks in Singapore and Malaysia
Prof A Smith and Mr L Campling
London, Queen Mary
PhD

YANG, Peidong
'Foreign talents': the experiences of Chinese scholars in Singapore, and the character of social reproduction in contemporary Asia
Dr D Mills
Oxford, St Cross
DPhil
2010

YANG, Vivian
Female emancipation in a colonial context: Chinese women in Singapore (1900-1942)
Dr C Griffiths
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

EUROPE, THE MEDITERRANEAN, AND THE MIDDLE EAST

EUROPE AND THE MEDITERRANEAN

Cyprus • Gibraltar • Ireland • Malta

SNAPE, Robin
Biodiversity conflicts in Mediterranean artisanal fisheries
Dr B Godley
Exeter
PhD

CYPRUS

AGATHANGELOU, Melina
Europeanising foreign conflicts: a case study of how the European Union exerts influence on the frozen Cyprus-Turkey and Bosnian Serb Republic-Muslim Croat Federation conflicts
Prof R F Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010

ANASTASIOU, Evilena
The spread of intestinal parasites and dysentery into ancient Cyprus: light microscopy and ELISA [enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay]
Dr P D Mitchell
Cambridge
PhD

ANDREOU, Georgia-Marina
From space to place: landscape and identity in Bronze Age Cyprus
Dr G Thomas and Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD

ANDRONIKOU, Anthi
Italy and Cyprus: reciprocal artistic relations (thirteenth and fourteenth centuries)
Prof B Cassidy
St Andrews
PhD

ATHANASSIOU, Andriani
Program evaluation practices in Cyprus' third sector
Prof I F Shaw
York
MPhil/PhD

BELT, Mackenzie Paige
Sri Lankan immigrants in Cyprus
Bristol
PhD

CHELAZZI, Francesca
Bronze Age settlement pattern of south-western Cyprus (2500-1050 BC)
Dr M Given and Dr C Glatz
Glasgow
PhD
2010

CHINAS, Christina
Mediation of teachers' learning through talk within a professional learning community: a case study in Cyprus
Ms C Counsell
Cambridge
PhD

CHRISTODOULIDOU, Panayiota
Inclusion in mainstream classrooms in the context of Cyprus
Dr B Cole
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2009

CHRISTODOULOU, Charalambos
Adequacy and effectiveness of the Natura 2000 network in Cyprus
Dr S G Potts
Reading
PhD
2008

CHRISTODOULOU, Eleni
Pedagogical peacebuilding: the role of peace education in the Cyprus conflict
Birmingham
PhD

CHRISTODOULOU, George J
Groundwater recharge using wastewater treated effluent [Cyprus]
Prof A Wheatley and Prof G Sander
Loughborough
PhD
2005

CHRISTODOULOU, Niki
Reflective practice and HE EFL [English as a foreign language] in Cyprus
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

CHRISTODOULOU, Panayiota
Social work and women trafficking in Cyprus
Bristol
PhD

CHRISTOU, Eleni
Readings of colonial insurgency: the British media and EOKA terrorism, 1955-1959
Prof R F Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010

CHRYSOLOU, Nikolaos
Religion and national identity in the Greek and Greek-Cypriot political cultures
Prof K Featherstone and Dr J Hutchinson
London, LSE
PhD

CLERIDOU, Christiana
European Union sex-discrimination law at work in post-accession Cyprus
Prof T Novitz
Bristol
PhD
2009

CONSTANTINOU, Filio
School-based writing in bidialectal settings and the challenges posed to immigrant pupils: the case of Cyprus
Prof D Wyse (Institute of Education, London) and Ms E Esch
Cambridge
PhD

CONSTANTINOU-MILIADOU, Maria
New public management in Cyprus: a research for introduction and development of NPM, the relationship between the public and private sector
Dr G Williams
Leicester
PhD

CORY-LOPEZ, Elizabeth
Technology and the chaîne opératoire for picrolite carving during the Cypriot middle Chalcolithic period
Dr G Thomas and Prof E Peltenburg
Edinburgh
PhD

CROSSMAN, Helen
Contextual analysis of economic and social networks: the circulation of Bronze Age soft-stone artefacts in Bahrain and Cyprus
Dr W Matthews, Dr S Black and Prof B Chapman
Reading
PhD

DIAMANTIDES, Costas Kyprou
Measuring the information society: impact of ICT on Cyprus
Dr D Ellis
Aberystwyth
MPhil/PhD

DIMARI, Georgia
The Greek-Turkish dispute over Cyprus, 1970-74: regional conflict, diplomacy or interlocking domestic policy debacle?
Prof R F Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil
2010

DUNCAN, Josette
Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus, Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010

EFIYTCHOU, Evi
Tourism and Cypriot identity
Dr V Argyrou and Dr M Johnson
Hull
PhD

EFTHYMIU, Andreas-Stratis
Nationalism and masculinity in post-2003 Cyprus
Dr L Odysseos
Sussex
DPhil

ERSOY, Ferdiye
Identity issues in Northern Cyprus
Aston
PhD

FOKAIDES, Christoforos
Glafkos Clerides: transformative leadership and the revision of Greek nationalism in Cyprus
Dr N Loizides
Kent
MPhil/PhD

GALIP, Bugem
Expropriation of properties in land law with emphasis on the complications of properties for Turkish and Greek Cypriots in Cyprus
Prof M S Millns and Dr P Omar
Sussex
DPhil
2007

GATES, Christianne
Turkish interest in Cyprus 1950-59
Dr L Butler
East Anglia
MPhil/DPhil

GEORGIU, Maria
Identity and history education in Cyprus
Dr S Foster
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

GOCKUM, Cicek
In search of an optimum transitional justice model for Cyprus
Dr C Sandoval
Essex
MPhil/PhD

HADJICHRISTODOULOU, Vassilia
The criteria used in selecting a partner in mergers and acquisitions activity and their influence on the performance of the new organization: the Cyprus case
Prof K Glaister and Prof M Demirbag
Sheffield
PhD

HADJIPAVLIS, Panayiotis
Analysis of Cypriot airspace claims
Dr A Williams
Newcastle
PhD
2012

HADJISOLOMOU, Anastasios (Tasos)
Line managers' role in the retention of front line employees in the context of a retail war: a comparison between Cyprus and UK supermarkets
Dr K Newsome and Dr I Cunningham
Strathclyde
PhD
2012

HASIKOU, Anastasia
The social history of musical development of the Greek Cypriot community in Cyprus during the British colonial period (1878-1960)
Dr A Lingas
City
PhD

HOPPAS, Costas
Strategic human resource management and organisational performance: a study of service sector businesses in Cyprus
Prof L Worrall and Dr K Gilbert
Wolverhampton
PhD

HOWITT-MARSHALL, Duncan S
Marine landscapes in the "neolithic revolution": subsistence, settlement dispersal, marine inundation and the archaeological record: the view from Cyprus and the Near East
Dr S K F Stoddart
Cambridge, Magdalene
PhD

HUSSEIN, Ersin
Roman Cyprus
Dr A Cooley
Warwick
MPhil/PhD
2010

IERONYMIDOU, Christina
The effects of land use change on farmland bird populations in rural Cyprus
East Anglia
PhD

IOANNOU, Gregory
Labour relations in Cyprus
Prof S Clarke and Prof T Elger
Warwick
PhD

KADIOGLU, Pinar
The impacts of transgenerational transmission of trauma in Cyprus as a vital aspect of regeneration of affective and behavioural components of group antagonisms
Dr J Murer
St Andrews
PhD
2011

KAKOULIS, Emily Julia
A case study on the ratification process of the United Nations Convention of the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD) in Cyprus
Ms C Willmore and Ms K Johnson
Bristol
PhD

KALOGEROU, Victoria
European language policies: their influence on higher education in Cyprus
Prof D Block
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

KAMBOURI, Maria
Early year's science: how do Cypriot teachers respond to young children's preconceptions in science?
Mrs M Briggs and Dr M Cassidy
Warwick
PhD
2008

KASINOU, Maria
The uses and perceptions of Cypriot traditional music in Cyprus primary education in relation to globalisation and localisation
Prof L Green
London, Institute of Education
PhD
2009

KEMAL, Bahriye
Writing Cyprus: postcolonial and partitioned literatures of place
Dr A Padamsee and Prof D Landry
Kent
PhD

KENNEDY, Kate
Human rights abuses in Cyprus and Kenya and anti-colonial response in Britain
Oxford, Worcester
DPhil

KLEANTHOUS, Akis
An investigation into co-operative principles and values in co-operative banking in Cyprus
Prof R Paton and Prof F Wilson
Glasgow
PhD

KNOX, Daisy
Making sense of figurines in Bronze Age Cyprus
Dr L Crewe and Dr S Campbell
Manchester
PhD

KOUMA, Vasiliki
Ways in which national identifications are discursively constructed in the Greek Cypriot educational system
Prof C Winch and Prof B Rampton
London, King's
EdD
2006

KYPRIANOU, Maria
Road to prostitution: human trafficking for the purposes of sexual exploitation in Cyprus
Dr V Mantouvalou and Dr M Bell
Leicester
PhD
2011

KYRIAKIDES, Theodorus
Mapping the Cypriot biopolitical sphere
Manchester
PhD

KYRIAKOU, Marianna
Language attitudes and ethnic identity in a diglossic setting: the case of Greek-Cypriot school students
Dr R Piazza and Dr J Winchester
Sussex
DPhil

LIGHTBODY, David I
The hybridising tree of life: a postcolonial archaeology of the Cypriot city kingdoms
Dr M Given
Glasgow
PhD
2007

LUCAS, Leilani M
Economy and interaction: exploring archaeobotanical contributions in prehistoric Cyprus
Dr D Fuller, Dr S Colledge and Prof C Broodbank
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009

MARKIDOU, Tereza
Learning in art education and its impact on cultural understanding in Cypriot elementary schools
Dr N Addison
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

MARKOU, Georgios
Art and culture on Cyprus under Venetian rule, 1489-1571
Warwick
MPhil/PhD

McCAY, Gillian Anna
Tectonic-sedimentary evolution of the Girne (Kyrenia) Range and the Mesarya (Mesaoria) Basin, north Cyprus
Prof A Robertson and Prof J Underhill
Edinburgh
PhD

MORPHI, Katerina
Earnings management and the gap between economic and accounting valuations: the case of financial reports published by the commercial banks in Cyprus
Prof D Crowther and Dr P Andrikopoulos
De Montfort
MPhil
2007

MYTIDES, Elli
Music technology in schools in Cyprus
Dr T Cain and Dr M Dyke
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

NAZIF, Gunes
Zero energy building design for Cyprus
Dr H Altan
Sheffield
PhD
2009

NEOCLEOUS, Gregory
Evolution of the social welfare system for senior citizens in Cyprus
Prof M Maynard
York
MPhil/PhD

NEOKLOEUS, Theoni
The L1 acquisition of Cypriot Greek pronoun
Dr T Parodi
Cambridge
PhD

NIKOLAOU, Polina
Nationalism and archaeology in Cyprus
Dr S Naylor and Dr D Harvey
Exeter
PhD
2010

OTKAR, Tanyel
Educational practices amongst the Turkish Cypriot community; 2012-15
Dr P Froerer
Brunel
PhD

PANAYIDES, Panayiotis
The fate of statues in Greece and Cyprus, from the late third to the seventh centuries AD
Dr A Leone and Dr S Semple
Durham
MPhil/PhD

PANAYIDOU, Fryni
Nominal structure in Cypriot Maronite Arabic
Prof D Adger and Dr D Harbour
London, Queen Mary
PhD

PAPADOPOULOU, Melina
Critical investigation into the unique conditions and benefits resulting from the accession of Cyprus to the European Union
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD

PAPAEFSTATHIOU, Maria
An ethnographic case study of elite child athletes' welfare issues in Cyprus track and field sport
East Anglia
MPhil/PhD

PAPAMICHAEL, Elena
Intercultural education in Greek Cypriot primary schools: policy and practice
Dr H Starkey
London, Institute of Education
MPhil/PhD

PAPHITOU, Nicoletta
Cultural tourism and the image of Aphrodite in Cyprus
Dr D Theodossopoulos
Kent
PhD

PARASKEVAIDOU, Pavlina
Representations of Greek Cypriot refugees and their political currency
London, Goldsmiths
MPhil/PhD

PARPA, Elena
The possibility of an island: imagining space and identity in contemporary Cypriot art
Dr G Koureas
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

PELIDES, Katia
English curriculum for medical students in Cyprus: language course design and materials
Nottingham
PhD

PHILIPPOU, Nicos
Photographic representation of Cyprus under British colonial rule
Bristol
PhD

POURGOURES, Stylianos
How did different segments respond to the crisis in terms of attendance and spending in entertainment venues in the second largest city in Cyprus and the island's largest seaside resort, Limassol?
Dr D O'Reilly and Dr E Carnegie
Sheffield
PhD

SABATINI, Benjamin
Abandoned chemistry: a new interpretation of copper alloy artifacts from the Cypriot Bronze Age based on recently acquired and existing chemical data
Oxford
DPhil

SABRI, Reyhan
Rethinking the past: Waqf conservation strategies and their impact on the built heritage in Cyprus during the British colonial period (1878-1960)
Dr M Sibley and Dr L Minuchin
Manchester
PhD

SAUNDERS, Philip
The factors responsible for the decline of the European roller in the Mediterranean: a comparison of eastern and western populations (in Portugal and Cyprus)
Dr A Franco, Dr I Catry (Centro de Ecologia Aplicada), Prof. Baeta Neves (Centro de Ecologia Aplicada) and Dr P Atkinson (British Trust for Ornithology)
East Anglia
PhD

SAVVA, Stefanie
"Enosis and only Enosis": a writer's reflections on the cultures of nationalism in Cyprus 1955-1959
Dr P Terry and Prof M Warner
Essex
MPhil/PhD

SAVVA, Stefania
Museum education, multiliteracies and new technologies for learning in the 21st century: the Cypriot museum educational programmes
Dr V Golding
Leicester
PhD

SELCUK, Jan
Turkey's military intervention in Cyprus in July 1974 from a neoclassical perspective
Prof C Flood and Dr R Guerrina
Surrey
PhD

SNAPE, Robin
Biodiversity conflicts in Mediterranean artisanal fisheries
Dr B Godley
Exeter
PhD

SOCRATOUS, Maria
Exploring the impact of Cypriot culture on gender discrimination faced by women
Heriot-Watt
PhD

SPYROU, Katerina
Cypriot exceptionalism: the future of the penal system in modern Cyprus
Northumbria
PhD

STYLIANOU, Nikolas
Securitization of Turkey in Cypriot security discourse
Prof H Behr and Mr P Daniels
Newcastle
MPhil/PhD

TASELI, B
Communicating with the Other in Cyprus: towards an agonistic politics of peace
Prof N Yuval-Davis
East London
PhD
2009

TSAGALAS, Dimitrios
The European press and European integration: how the European press helps European integration? A comparative analysis of the Greek and Cypriot press
Cardiff
PhD

VARNAVA, Marilena
Britain and American foreign policy concerning Cyprus
Prof R F Holland
London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
MPhil/PhD
2010

XYPOLIA, Ilia
British imperialism and Turkish nationalism in Cyprus, 1923-1939
Keele
PhD
2011

IONIAN ISLANDS

DUNCAN, Josette
Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus, Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010

IRELAND

GOOCH, Cara
Marital violence in Ireland, 1922-1980
Dr I McBride and Prof P Thane
London, King's
PhD

HOLINSKI, Raphaela
Ireland and the Indian 'Mutiny'
Dr D S Roberts and Dr M Haslett
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

O'LEARY, Fergal
Soldiers, politics and empire: Ireland, Egypt and the Sudan, 1882-1900
Prof K Jeffery and Prof P Gray
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

PRICE, Jean
Supporting endangered language communities through museums in the island of Ireland and Canada: a domain for maintenance and revitalization
Mr G Corsane
Newcastle
PhD

ROBINSON, Lesley
English identity in the "near diaspora": associational culture and national celebrations in Britain and Ireland, 1890s-1950s
Dr T Buelmann and Prof D MacRaild
Northumbria
PhD

SHANNON, Steve
Irish political organisations in the north east of England 1890-1925
Prof D MacRaild and Dr J McConnel
Northumbria
PhD

VASSALLO, Mario Thomas
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups
Prof S Bulmer and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD

MALTA

ACHTNICH, Marthe

Temporality, subjectivity, legality: the strandedness of sub-Saharan African migrants in Libya, Malta and beyond
Oxford
DPhil

AZZOPARDI, George

Sacred spaces and religion in a Mediterranean island setting: the Maltese context (800 BC-AD 500)
Dr R Witcher and Dr R Skeates
Durham
PhD

BAGLEY, Melissa

Codeswitching in Maltese and English in spoken and written discourse
Dr M Sebba
Lancaster
PhD
2009

BEZZINA, Agnes

Fostering a service user participation ethic in social work education policy and practice in Malta
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

BONELLO, Marjorie

Inter-professional education as a vehicle to improve person-centred dementia care in Malta: could it work?
Prof G Sadlo and Dr J Wright
Brighton
PhD

BOYLE, Sara

The social and physical environment of early Gozo: a study of settlement and change.
Dr C Malone and Dr C Hunt
Queen's, Belfast
MPhil/PhD

CAMILLERI, Carl

Measurement of efficiency in Malta's health care sector
City
PhD

CARDONA, Mario

Drafting a way forward for community-based agriculture in Malta through an investment in education and training
Dr J Crowther and Ms M Shaw
Edinburgh
PhD

CARUANA, Josette

Public sector accounting, in particular, the accounting reforms (being) effected by governments in various countries [Malta]
Birmingham
PhD

CASSAR, Ian

Investigating the production structure of the Maltese economy: an application of input-output techniques
Heriot-Watt
PhD

CAUCHI, Sharleen

Destination Malta: cinematic culture and industry in a micro-Mediterranean state
Dr S Harris and Dr C Drazin
London, Queen Mary
PhD

CHIRCOP, Tatjana

Music cultures among young people in Malta
Dr S Bradford
Brunel
PhD

COPPERSTONE, Clare Sillato

Diet and physical activity of children in Malta
Aberdeen
PhD

CUTAJAR, Mario

An analysis of inter-school working in state-maintained colleges in the Maltese islands
Prof C James and Prof S Gough
Bath
MPhil/PhD

DECELIS, Andrew

A study of obesity, physical activity levels and associated factors in a representative sample of Maltese children
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

DIBBEN, Andreana

Teenage mothers and welfare provision: implications for social policy in Malta
Bristol
PhD

DUNCAN, Josette

Charity, institutions and dominion in British colonial Cyprus, Malta and the Ionian Islands (1800-1914)
Prof H Marland
Warwick
PhD
2010

EBEJUR, John

The tourist experience of urban historic cores: Malta as a case study
Dr A Smith, Prof R Maitland and Dr N Stevenson
Westminster
MPhil/PhD
2009

FARRUGIA, Glen

Maltese late Roman and Byzantine funerary architecture: a multidisciplinary and holistic approach
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

GAUCI, Ritienne

Micro to macro scale processes of erosion on a hard-rock coastline, Malta
Portsmouth
PhD

GRIXTI, Ivan

Analysing the impact of the transition from an historical cost to a fair value model of accounting for preparers and auditors of listed companies in Malta - an island state economy
Dr P Casson
Southampton
MPhil/PhD

HOPKINSON, Thomas

Exploration, scientific observation and encounters with the Other: Patrick Brydone's account of Sicily and Malta
Dr A Metcalfe
Lancaster
MPhil/PhD

MANGION, Ann Marie
The new Maltese divorce legislation: is it fair and just vis-a-vis
comparative divorce legislations?
Dr M Burton
Leicester
MPhil/PhD

MICALLEF, Katya
Understanding the 'context' of contemporary visual art in Malta
through dialogic principles
Kingston
PhD

MIFSUD, Denise
School networks: the new reform as experienced by Maltese
educational leaders: emergent patterns of educational
leadership
Dr C Watson
Stirling
MPhil/PhD

MUSCAT, Gaetana
Constructing identities through local and global media
resources: a Maltese experience
London Metropolitan
PhD

MUSCAT, Mary
The emergence of police in Malta: 1790-1870
Dr P Knepper and Prof R Shoemaker
Sheffield
MPhil/PhD

ROSSI, Anna Maria
Making archaeology abroad: a postcolonial perspective in
Malta
Mr T Williams and Mr D Sully
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

SAID, Lara
Early literacy and numeracy: school effectiveness in Maltese
schools
Prof I Siraj-Blatchford
London, Institute of Education
PhD

SCHEMBRI, Michael
Maltese beaches: a source to sink approach
Dr H Burningham
London, UC
PhD
2010

SCHEMBRI, Natalie
Citation practices in Maltese academic English: a corpus-
based study of undergraduate dissertations in education
Dr C Furneaux
Reading
PhD

SPITERI, Joanna
TV regulation in Malta
Stirling
PhD
2009

VASSALLO, Mario Thomas
Europeanisation from a new institutionalist outlook: decoding
changes in Maltese and Irish interest groups
Prof S Bulmer and Prof I Bache
Sheffield
PhD

VELLA, Charlene
The Mediterranean context of the art and architecture of
medieval Malta, 1091-1530
Dr D Cooper
Warwick
PhD
2011

VELLA, Steven
Knowledge formation, contextualisation and transfer, and the
affects on stakeholder and public participation and involvement
within environmental planning decision-making processes:
renewable energy and energy efficiency policies in the EU
nation state of Malta
Dr J Vergunst, Dr S Shubin and Prof D Miller (Macaulay
Institute)
Aberdeen
PhD

VELLA, Theresa
The paintings of the Order of St John in Malta: the origins and
growth of the collection from the late 16th century to the 18th
century
Bristol
MPhil/PhD

MIDDLE EAST

Palestine • Transjordan

CUSAIRI, Rafidah Mohamad
The application of Islamic Shari'ah to the Muslim minority living
in the United Kingdom: a comparative study on family
mediation between the United Kingdom, Middle East and
Malaysia
Dr M Zahraa
Glasgow Caledonian
PhD
2008

KEULERTZ, Martin
A thirst for African land: the role of water in Middle Eastern
land acquisitions in Africa
Dr D Mustafa and Prof T Allan
London, King's
PhD

ODIDA, Esther Jane
Race, gender and science; history of science in the Middle
East and Africa
Cambridge, Jesus
MPhil

WILSON, Alexander
The Indian Army in Africa and the Mediterranean, 1939-45
Prof B H Reid
London, King's
PhD
2012

PALESTINE

BANKO, Lauren
The 'invention' of Palestinian citizenship: discourses and
practices, 1918-1939
Dr N Fuccaro
London, SOAS
PhD
2009

FURAS, Jonathan
In need for a new story writing, teaching and learning history in
mandatory Palestine
Oxford, St Antony's
MPhil/DPhil

GUILLET, Jacques Touyer
The evolution of consumer culture in the families of Jaffa
between 1920 and 1967
Dr N Fuccaro
London, SOAS
PhD
2011

OCEANIA

Australia (and states) • Pacific Islands • Cook Islands • Fiji • Kiribati • New Zealand • Papua New Guinea • Samoa (formerly Western Samoa) • Solomon Islands • Tonga • Vanuatu

BARFORD, Megan
Hydrography and navigation in South American and Australasian waters in the early 19th century
Prof S Schaffer
Cambridge, Trinity
PhD
2012

GRIFFITHS, Andrew
Slope stability studies on newly discovered submarine volcanoes in the Kermadec Arc Region, south west Pacific.
Prof B McGuire and Dr I Wright (National Institute of Water and Atmospheric Research, New Zealand)
London, UC
MPhil/PhD

LEBRASSEUR, Ophelie
Reconsidering Austronesian homeland and dispersal models using genetic signatures of dogs and chickens
Dr U Strand Viðarsdóttir and Dr G Larson
Durham
MPhil/PhD

AUSTRALIA

AHMETI, Sharon
The Albanian diaspora in Australia: the role of religion
Aberdeen
PhD
2010

AL-HINAA, Jalal
Constraining the structural evolution of the Canning Basin, north west Australia, and controls on permo-carboniferous ice sheets development: implication for petroleum system analysis
Prof J Redfern and Dr S Brocklehurst
Manchester
PhD

ALLEYNE, Olsen
Confronting identity theft, with a critical and comparative analysis of the emerging response of the criminal law in England, the US and Australia
Dr S Cunningham
Leicester
MPhil/PhD
2008

BALLANTINE, Jessica
Representations of the natural environment by Canadian and Australian contemporary writers
Leeds
PhD

BIRRELL, Kathleen
The animation of Australian "indigenities" within literary and judicial textual images
Prof P Fitzpatrick
London, Birkbeck
PhD

BRUNATTI, Andrew
Executive-level intelligence community management architecture in Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Dr P Davies and Dr K Gustafson
Brunel
PhD

CLARK, Alison
Reconfiguring the colonial gaze: the aboriginal Australian and Torres Strait islander photographic collection at the British Museum
Dr I Henderson and Dr L Bolton (British Museum)
London, King's
MPhil/PhD
2009

CRAIG, Findlay
Post-rift deformation of the north west Australian shelf
Dr D Paton
Leeds
PhD
2009

CRANE, Jodie
Adaptive function and development of vocal signals in a cooperative bird [Chestnut-crowned Babbler (*Pomatostomus ruficeps*) of south eastern Australia]
Dr A Russell and Prof B Hatchwell
Sheffield
PhD

CRONIN, John
Professionalism -v- consumerism in the transformation of legal services in Ireland: a comparative analysis with England and Wales and Australia
Prof A Sherr
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD

DEMBINSKI, Melanie
Yamatji experiences with breast cancer [Western Australia]
Dr D Peluso, Dr M Poltorak and Prof R Just
Kent
PhD
2010

ELLIOTT, Michael
The ongoing justice struggles of indigenous peoples in the Canadian and Australian contexts
Southampton
PhD

EVANS, Alwyn
Capital, Welsh identity, entrepreneurship and a Western Australian gold mine - a case study (George Hall, 1855-1915)
Prof B Jones and Prof S Ward
Cardiff
PhD

FATUROTU, Bukola
Cross-border infringements of digital copyright ownership: copyright protection regimes in developed economies such as USA, Canada, Australia and UK examined against developing economies like Nigeria and India
Dr M Adcock and Dr M Saul
Durham
MPhil/PhD

FINN, Lizzy
 "Coming to terms": indigenous literary collectivism and the failure of Australian multiculturalism
 Leeds
 PhD

FUBARA, Asu
 Gulley systems: their process development and morphometrics, primarily using seismic data from offshore the north west Australian coastline
 Dr D Hodgson
 Liverpool
 MPhil/PhD

GILMONT, Michael
 Water governance: forms, emergence and implications of a new water policy system [water policy in three neoliberal political economies: California, the Murray Darling Basin in Australia, and Israel]
 Prof M Pelling and Prof T Allen
 London, King's
 MPhil/PhD

HARRIS, Christina
 Securities class actions: an Australian and United States comparative analysis
 Prof R Mulheron
 London, Queen Mary
 PhD

HEMMERS, Carina
 Relations to land, struggle for land: Nyungar (self-) representation in the tourism industry
 Dr S Frankland
 St Andrews
 PhD

HIGGINS, Claire
 Migrant workers in industry in Australia and Britain
 Oxford, Merton
 DPhil
 2009

HOFFMANN, Dorothea
 Descriptions of motion and travel in Jaminjung and Kriol
 Prof E Schultze-Berndt and Dr A Koontz-Garboden
 Manchester
 PhD

HOGGARD, Mark
 The surface manifestation of mantle topography [the margins of Australia and India]
 Prof N White
 Cambridge
 PhD

HUTCHINSON, Sarah
 The impact of pensions policy on informal carers' retirement income in the UK and Australia
 Oxford, St Cross
 DPhil

JITMAHANTAKUL, Sukonmeth
 Extensional tectonics, north west Australia
 Prof K R McClay
 London, Royal Holloway
 MPhil/PhD

JOHNSTON, Iain Edward
 The role of the Dominions in British victory, 1939-1945
 Prof D Reynolds
 Cambridge, Christ's
 PhD

KAHIL, Ali
 Structural and stratigraphic evolution of the Casino-Antares Area, Otway Basin, south east Australia
 London, Royal Holloway
 PhD

KAIN, Jennifer
 Mental deficiency as contagion: debate and reality of the Australasian exclusion of 'mad' immigrants, circa 1880s to 1920s
 Prof D MacRaild and Dr J Hardwick
 Northumbria
 PhD

KHAN, Kamran
 The journey to citizenship for ESOL students in Australia and UK: [analysis of] the role of English language teaching, learning and assessment in adult ESOL classes
 Prof A Blackledge and Prof T McNamara (University of Melbourne)
 Birmingham
 PhD
 2012

KNIGHT, Anna
 The conflict between religious freedom under Article 9 of the European Convention of Human Rights and the Article 8 ECHR right to a private family life: a comparative study between the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand
 Mr A Baker and Prof I Leigh
 Durham
 PhD

LEE, Sophie
 Corporate governance in the UK, US and Australia, executive compensation: long term share-based incentives and business performance
 Prof P Willman and Dr Y Avrahampour
 London, LSE
 PhD

LEKDEE, Khemmaporne
 Political economy of trade negotiations: Thailand's free trade agreement with Australia, New Zealand and Japan
 Dr R Read
 Lancaster
 PhD

LEWIS, Coleen
 A critical and comparative analysis of the cyber defamation laws in England, USA and Australia, with proposals for reform of the Jamaican Defamation Act
 Mr J Hartshorne and Dr L Gillies
 Leicester
 PhD

LIYANAGE, Chamila
 Leviathan revisited: nation-state against transnational terrorism: searching the third pillar of counter terrorism - comparative study of the post 9/11 counter radicalization strategies in Australia and the United Kingdom
 Prof P Murphy
 London, Institute of Commonwealth Studies
 PhD
 2009

MARSHALL, Peter
 Volcanic architecture and mineral prospectivity of the Central Kalkarindji flood basalt province, Northern Australia
 Dr M Widdowson, Prof S Kelley and Dr D Murphy (Queensland University of Technology, Australia)
 Open
 PhD

MENGLER, Sarah
 Australian indigenous art in British collections
 Prof N Thomas
 Cambridge
 PhD

MORGAN, Stephen
Ealing down under: nationalism, imperialism and the Australian
films of Ealing Studios (1946-59)
Dr L Napper and Dr I Henderson
London, King's
PhD

MURPHY, Rachel
Indigenous Australian and Maori art in the United Kingdom
East Anglia
PhD

PANAYI, Carmen
The courtship and mating behaviour of the tooth-billed
bowerbirds in northern Queensland
Prof N Davies
Cambridge
PhD
2012

PARFITT, Steven
The order of the empire: the Knights of Labor in Britain,
Australia and New Zealand, 1880-1900
Prof C J Wrigley
Nottingham
PhD

PARSONS, Kelly
Constructing a national food policy: policy integration and co-
ordination pathways and challenges in Australia and the UK
City
PhD

PEET, Jennifer L
Private troubles and public issues of aboriginal Australian child
removals: an institutional ethnography of the stolen generation
phenomenon as a social problem
Prof L Stanley and Prof L Jamieson
Edinburgh
PhD

PORTENGA, Eric
The ages and sources of post-contact sediment in eastern
Australia
Prof P Bishop, Dr D Fabel, Prof D Gore (Macquarie
University), Dr K Westaway (Macquarie University) and Dr D
Rood (Scottish Universities Environmental Research Centre)
Glasgow and Macquarie
PhD

PORTER, Kate
Imagining climate control: land management arrangements
between indigenous and non-indigenous Australians
East Anglia
PhD

PROKOPIENKO, Esther
Cultural productions in Australia until 1950 and the idea of the
Australian nation: including literature, journalism, travel
narratives, film, poetry and cookery books
Leeds
PhD

ROWLEY, Elina
Human-shark relationships in coastal Queensland
Dr J Knight and Prof F Magowan
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

RUNGIEN, Siven Pillay
A comparison of the unilateral conduct provisions in
competition law of the EU, Australia and Mauritius
Dr H Schmidt
Southampton
MPhil/PhD
2010

SERAN, Justine
Indigenous women's writing of Australia and New Zealand: on
contemporary fiction from the 2000s
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

STEARNS, Christopher
The management of legal risk in multi-function financial
intermediaries: striking the balance between law and
obligation: the case in the UK, US and Australia
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
MPhil
2012

STEVENS, Mark
A comparative study of internment law and policy as to
nationals of Japanese extraction during the Second World War
in the US, Canada and Australia
Mr D Fraser
London, Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
PhD
2011

TAYLOR, James A S
The creation and reception of William Westall's (1781-1850)
Admiralty oil paintings of Australia, derived from his voyage in
H.M.S. 'Investigator', 1801-3
Dr G Quilley
Sussex
DPhil

THOMPSON, Caryl
"A necessary evil": the construction of migrants as a security
threat [migrant inflows in the Asia-Pacific region (Australia,
Malaysia and Singapore)]
Dr P Eadie and Prof J Snider
Nottingham
MPhil/PhD

TRACEY, John
Economic impacts of invasive birds in Australia.
Prof P White
York
PhD
2008

TRIGG, Lisa
Social welfare improving the quality of long-term care for older
people through the use of quality standards and best practice
guidelines: a comparative study of approaches in residential
care in England and Australia
Dr J-L Fernandez and Dr I Shutes
London, LSE
PhD

TSAI, Victor
Similarities and differences between UK, US and Australian
company laws in relation to the duties and liability of directors
and other officers: issues around management decision-
making or business judgment
Mr C Riley and Dr J Mukwiri
Durham
PhD

TWIDALE, Kirsten
Myth in action: Canada and Australia as 21st century middle
powers
Dr R Dannreuther and Dr A Neal
Edinburgh
PhD

VUJCICH, Daniel
When there is not enough evidence, and when evidence is not enough: an analysis of policy-making to reduce the prevalence of Australian indigenous smoking
Dr S Allender, Prof R Fitzpatrick and Dr M Rayner
Oxford
DPhil
2012

WASILUK, Kendra
Sustainable wealth creation in practice: a framework to manage firms' intangibles [Australia]
Dr W Young and Dr L Ellis
Leeds
MPhil/PhD
2008

WATTS, Emma
British art: exhibition and reception in late 19th century Australia
Dr S V Turner and Dr A Lillie
York
PhD

WILMOTT, Clancy
Living the map: mobile mapping practices in post-colonial cities [Hong Kong, Sydney and Los Angeles]
Mr C Perkins
Manchester
PhD

WITTMEN, Aruna
Violence, delinquency and perversion in the novels and short stories of Peter Carey
Dr I Henderson
London, King's
PhD

ZHANG, Hanyan
Genetic research of plumage colour on Gouldian finch, *Chloebia gouldiae* [Australia]
Prof T R Birkhead and Prof T A Burke
Sheffield
PhD
2010

ZHENG, Yixiao
Navigating between rising power and vulnerability: China's paradox and its policy towards Australia
London, LSE
PhD

PACIFIC ISLANDS GENERAL

LECLERC-CAFFAREL, Stephanie
Exchange relations between Fijians and Euro-Americans in Western Polynesia (1770s-1870s) with reference to museum collections
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

MEISSNER, Franziska
The social networks of numerically small migrant groups living in super-diverse cities: contemporary urban diversity in London (UK) and Toronto (Canada) and the social networks of South Pacific Islanders
Prof S Vertovec and Prof R Black
Sussex
DPhil

STEVENS, Katherine
Race, sexuality and criminal justice in the colonial south-west Pacific, 1880-1920
Prof N Thomas and Dr S P Sivasundaram
Cambridge
PhD

FIJI

HORSCROFT, Virginia
Negotiated policy: the political economy of the interface between local trade policy practices and global trade negotiating strategies in the Fiji Islands
Prof B Harriss-White
Oxford, New
DPhil

IGGLESDEN, Katrina
Traditionally contemporary? The transformation of meaning, use and significance of Fijian barkcloth, 1800 to present
East Anglia
PhD

JONES, Edwin
Examining yaqona use in rural Fiji and local knowledge of the global kava industry
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD

KHAN, Natasha
Transitional justice strategies in preventing recurrence of coups d'état, with a focus on Fiji
Prof P Gready
York
PhD

LECLERC-CAFFAREL, Stephanie
Exchange relations between Fijians and Euro-Americans in Western Polynesia (1770s-1870s) with reference to museum collections
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

LEONARD, Patrick
Catholic missionaries and culture in post-colonial Fiji: the promotion of a new semiotic ideology among Indo-Fijians
Manchester
PhD

STEVENS, Katherine
Race, sexuality and criminal justice in the colonial south-west
Pacific, 1880-1920
Prof N Thomas and Dr S P Sivasundaram
Cambridge
PhD

NAURU

McLENNAN, Amy
"Lifestyle" change and obesity in the Republic of Nauru
Oxford, St Edmund Hall
DPhil

NEW ZEALAND

BENN, Daniel
The involvement of the concept of wellness with the holistic
retreat in New Zealand: how engagement in social tourism
activities can affect the mental health of those who are
economically or otherwise disadvantaged in the United
Kingdom
Surrey
PhD
2012

BRUNATTI, Andrew
Executive-level intelligence community management
architecture in Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Dr P Davies and Dr K Gustafson
Brunel
PhD

BURTON, Matthew
A comparative study of the methods of human rights protection
through statutory bills of rights in Canada, New Zealand and
the United Kingdom
Birmingham
PhD

COLTHURST, Vince
Developments in Europe from the Munich Conference of 1938
to the outbreak of the Second World War: outlooks of the
governing elites of the British Dominions of Australia, Canada,
New Zealand and South Africa in this period
Edinburgh
PhD

DOODY, Brendan
Indoor and outdoor workers' commutes to and from work in
London, UK and Auckland, New Zealand
Prof H Bulkeley, Dr A Baldwin and Prof P Macnaghten
Durham
PhD
2012

ECONOMIDES, Hawva G.
A critical history of Peter Jackson's Weta special effects
'studio' under consideration of the economic and social context
of the New Zealand film industry and the global film industry
St Andrews
PhD

FORBES, Huia
Iwi and hapu in the Kawhia region (West Coast of the North
Island): their communities and local government in resource
management and planning
Prof J Burgess, Prof C Vincent and Dr J Chilvers
East Anglia
PhD
2006

FRASER, Poppy Lakeman
Simultaneous impacts of climate change and habitat
fragmentation on multi-trophic feeding interactions in New
Zealand
Dr R Ewers
London, Imperial
PhD

GILLING, Ana
How do contemporary (NZ) women MPs theorise and practice
political power?
Dr Y Galligan and Prof S O'Neill
Queen's, Belfast
PhD

HODGES, Stephanie
Alternative routes to cooperative breeding in the rifleman,
Acanthisitta chloris [New Zealand]
Prof B Hatchwell
Sheffield
PhD
2008

KAIN, Jennifer
Mental deficiency as contagion: debate and reality of the
Australasian exclusion of 'mad' immigrants, circa 1880s to
1920s
Prof D MacRaild and Dr J Hardwick
Northumbria
PhD

KNIGHT, Anna
The conflict between religious freedom under Article 9 of the
European Convention of Human Rights and the Article 8
ECHR right to a private family life: a comparative study
between the UK, USA, Canada, Australia and New Zealand
Mr A Baker and Prof I Leigh
Durham
PhD

LAKEMAN-FRASER, Poppy
Simultaneous impacts of climate change and habitat
fragmentation on multi-trophic feeding interactions in New
Zealand
Dr R Ewers
London, Imperial
PhD

LEKDEE, Khemmaporne
Political economy of trade negotiations: Thailand's free trade
agreement with Australia, New Zealand and Japan
Dr R Read
Lancaster
PhD

MacDONALD, Andrew
Organizational effectiveness and the sensory perception of war: the New Zealand soldier and the battles of Passchedaele, 1917
Dr G I Koureas
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

McDONALD, Fiona
Charting material memories: a material ethnography of visual and material responses to woollen trade blankets in Pacific North West of North America and Aotearoa/New Zealand
Prof S Kuechler and Prof C Pinney
London, UC
MPhil/PhD
2009

MILLER, Gavin
Referendums in the United Kingdom and New Zealand: a comparative analysis
London, Birkbeck
MPhil/PhD

MOSES, Peter
Access to the countryside: a comparison between the United Kingdom and New Zealand
Prof T Marsden and Prof P Milbourne
Cardiff
MPhil/PhD

MURPHY, Rachel
Indigenous Australian and Maori art in the United Kingdom
East Anglia
PhD

MURRAY-PEPPER, Megan
Creative appropriations of Shakespeare by women writers and directors in New Zealand
Dr S Massai
London, King's
PhD

NIXON, Casey
Fault networks and conjugate systems: case studies from the UK and New Zealand
Prof J Bull and Prof D Sanderson
Southampton
PhD

PAPADOPOULOU, Maria
Music rituals and social division: constructing, presenting and legitimizing the social self [New Zealand]
Dr P Bowman
Cardiff
PhD

PARFITT, Steven
The order of the empire: the Knights of Labor in Britain, Australia and New Zealand, 1880-1900
Prof C J Wrigley
Nottingham
PhD

ROBINSON, Dave
Maori Rastafarian; myth; indigenism
London, LSE
PhD

RYAN, Staci
The sanctions of justice: a comparative study of sex workers and access to justice in Scotland and New Zealand
Dr S Deeley
Glasgow
PhD

RYAN-COLLINS, Josh
Central bank activity in the Commonwealth countries of New Zealand and Canada in the 20th century
Prof R Werner
Southampton
PhD
2012

SERAN, Justine
Indigenous women's writing of Australia and New Zealand: on contemporary fiction from the 2000s
Edinburgh
PhD
2011

SHIN, Ery
Queer modernisms: pain and paradox in Djuna Barnes, Gertrude Stein, Virginia Woolf, and Katherine Mansfield
Ms J Johnson
Oxford, Brasenose
DPhil

SMITH, Danielle
The Lord of the Rings phenomenon in New Zealand
Dr M A Crang
Durham
PhD

TAYLOR, Holly
How does the criminal justice system's response to domestic violence in England and Wales differ to New Zealand? Does either country have anything to learn from the other?
Birmingham
PhD
2006

TOULMIN, Suzannah
Quantitative studies of gas hydrates, offshore New Zealand
Dr I Pecher (IPE), Dr A Curtis (University of Edinburgh) and Dr S Henrys (GNS Science, New Zealand)
Heriot-Watt
PhD
WALKER, Leila
The plumage colouration of an endemic New Zealand passerine, the hihi (*Notiomystis cincta*)
Dr R Kilner and Dr J G Ewen
Cambridge
PhD

WATSON, Iain
Scottish migration myths; their origins, durability and validity: a comparative study of the sojourning migrant Scots of Hong Kong and the settled Scots diaspora of New Zealand
Dr E Delaney
Edinburgh
PhD

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

BARTOLE, Tomi
Transforming bodies, transforming social relations: an ethnographic analysis of the sense of touch, Papua New Guinea
St Andrews
PhD

HAIHUIE, Samuel
Distance learning and indigenous culture in Papua New Guinea
Dr W Gibson
London, Institute of Education
PhD

HUKULA, Fiona
Gender based violence and masculinity in an urban Papua
New Guinea settlement
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD

JARILLO DE LA TORRE, Sergio
Material culture and the relations between art, identity, religion
and politics in the Trobriand Islands of Papua New Guinea
Cambridge, Darwin
PhD

KENEMA, Simon
Mineral resource development and the nature of economic,
social and political relations between host communities, the
governance institutions and other special interest groups in
Papua New Guinea
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD

PEACHEY, Jennifer
Witnessing beauty: aesthetics and law in Goroka, Papua New
Guinea
Dr J Leach and Dr A Arnason
Aberdeen
PhD

PICKLES, Anthony
The pattern changes: gambling value in highland Papua New
Guinea
Dr A Reed
St Andrews
PhD

SANTOS DA COSTA, Priscila
The rhetoric of Porigi in community building at Karimui
Dr T Crook
St Andrews
PhD
2012

SHINGTON, Garich Lim
Conflict and peace in Bougainville, 1988-2001
Dr K E Schulze
London, LSE
PhD

SKRZYPEK, Emilia
Sustainable development, corporate social responsibility and
agreement-making at the Frieda River copper mine, Papua
New Guinea
St Andrews
MPhil/PhD

SOLOMON ISLANDS

HAGEN, Kim
Community resilience to geological hazards in the Solomon
Islands
Open
PhD
2011

MAGGIO, Rodolfo
Pentecostalism, economy, morality and sociality in the
Solomon Islands
Manchester
PhD

MIGUEL LORENZO, Laura Alexandra
Domestic violence, agency, Christianity and gendered
subjectivities [Solomon Islands]
London, LSE
PhD

TRACEY, Jonathan
Vernacular adaptations to climate change: an anthropological
study in the Solomon Islands
Dr T Cross
St Andrews
PhD

WHITELEY, Johanna
Semiotic potentialities of edible objects; experience of
matrilineal identity; understanding 'kastom' at the level of
'being', Solomon Islands
London, LSE
PhD

TONGA

BOBELDIJK, Stephanie
Promotion and preservation of intangible cultural heritage in
the Kingdom of Tonga
Prof C Toren
St Andrews
PhD
2013

VANUATU

DURAND, Marie
The materiality of the kitchen house: histri, laen mo kakae on
Mere Lava, northern Vanuatu
Prof S Hooper
East Anglia
DPhil

KRAEMER, Daniela
Children; urbanization; identity construction [Vanuatu, South
Pacific]
London, LSE
MPhil/PhD

McDONALD, Lisa
Contemporary art of Vanuatu: contexts, creativity, forms and
markets
East Anglia
PhD

STEVENS, Katherine
Race, sexuality and criminal justice in the colonial south-west
Pacific, 1880-1920
Prof N Thomas and Dr S P Sivasundaram
Cambridge
PhD

DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

EVANS, Alexandra
What factors contribute to the functioning or failure of
wastewater treatment plants in developing countries? [India,
Pakistan, Ghana]
Mr M Smith and Prof A Wheatley
Loughborough
MPhil/PhD
2006

SUTTON, Shannon
Participation as empowerment: assessing Fairtrade producer
representation, democratic organization and networking
Prof B Granville and Dr M Prevezer
London, Queen Mary
PhD

Appendix 1

Commonwealth member nations, former members of the Commonwealth and those countries and areas that have had a past association with Britain as colonies, protectorates or trust territories that are covered by the Register

Aden (1839-1967)	Malaya (later Malaysia)
Anguilla	Malaysia
Antigua and Barbuda	Maldives
Ascension	Malta
Australia	Mauritius
Australian Antarctic Territory	Minorca (1708-1802)
Bahamas	Montserrat
Bahrain (1882-1971)	Mozambique
Bangladesh	Myanmar (1824-1948)
Barbados	Namibia
Basutoland (later Lesotho)	Nauru
Bechuanaland (later Botswana)	Newfoundland (later Canada)
Belize	New Guinea (later Papua New Guinea)
Bermuda	New Hebrides (later Vanuatu)
Borneo (later Malaysia)	New Zealand
Botswana	Nigeria
British Antarctic Territory	Niue
British Cameroons (later Cameroon)	Norfolk Island
British Columbia (later Canada)	Northern Rhodesia (later Zambia)
British Guiana (later Guyana)	Nova Scotia (later Canada)
British Honduras (later Belize)	Nyasaland (later Malawi)
British Solomon Islands (later Solomon Islands)	Ontario (later Canada)
British Virgin Islands	Orange Free State
Brunei Darussalam	Pakistan
Burma (later Myanmar)	Palestine (1919-1971)
Cameroon	Papua (later Papua New Guinea)
Canada	Papua New Guinea
Cape Colony	Pitcairn
Cayman Islands	Prince Edward Island (later Canada)
Ceylon (later Sri Lanka)	Qatar (1916-1971)
Christmas Islands	Quebec (later Canada)
Cocos Keeling Islands	Rhodesia (later Zimbabwe)
Cook Islands	Ross Dependency
Cyprus	Rwanda
Dominica	St Christopher, Nevis (later St Kitts & Nevis)
East Pakistan (later Bangladesh)	St Helena
Ellice Islands (later Tuvalu)	St Kitts & Nevis
Falkland Islands	St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla
Fiji (suspended from Commonwealth councils Dec. 2006)	St Lucia
The Gambia	St Vincent & the Grenadines
Ghana	Samoa (formerly Western Samoa)
Gibraltar	Sarawak (later Malaysia)
Gilbert Islands (later Kiribati)	Seychelles
Gold Coast (later Ghana)	Sierra Leone
Grenada	Singapore
Guyana	Solomon Islands
Heligoland (1807-1890)	Somaliland Protectorate (1896-1960)
Hong Kong (1897-1997)	South Africa
Hudson's Bay Territories (Rupert's Land) (later Canada)	South Georgia
India	South Sandwich Islands
Ionian Islands (1809-1864)	South West Africa (later Namibia)
Iraq (1918-1932)	Southern Rhodesia (later Rhodesia)
Ireland (1922-1948)	Sri Lanka
Jamaica	Straits Settlements (later Malaysia and Singapore)
Kashmir	Sudan (1885-1956)
Kenya	Swaziland
Kiribati	Tanganyika (later Tanzania)
Kuwait (1899-1961)	Tanzania
Lesotho	Togoland (later Ghana)
Malawi	Tokelau Islands

Tobago
Tonga
Transjordan (1920-1948)
Trinidad (later Trinidad and Tobago)
Trinidad and Tobago
Tristan da Cunha
Trucial States (1892-1971)
Turks and Caicos Islands
Tuvalu
Uganda
Vancouver Island (later Canada)
Vanuatu
Wei Hei Wei (1898-1930)
Western Samoa
Zambia
Zanzibar (later Tanzania)
Zimbabwe (left Commonwealth Nov 2003)

Appendix 2

Contributing universities, colleges and institutes

Aberdeen

Anthropology
Applied Health Sciences
Cultural History
Divinity
English
Geosciences
Law
Medical Sciences
Sociology

Aberystwyth

Geography
International Politics
Law & Criminology

Anglia Ruskin

Childhood & Youth Research Institute

Aston

Languages & Social Sciences

Bangor

Environment, Natural Resources & Geography
Social Science

Bath

Education
Social & Policy Studies

Birmingham

Birmingham Business School
Centre for Global Ethics
Economics
Education & Social Justice
Geography, Earth & Environmental Sciences
Institute of Applied Social Sciences
International Development
Law
Local Government
Philosophy
Political Science & International Studies
Sociology
Theology & Religion

Bradford

Social & International Studies
John and Elnora Ferguson Centre for
African Studies (JEFCAS)
Management

Brighton

Applied Social Science
Fine Art & Illustration
History & Design

Bristol

Archaeology & Anthropology
Geographical Sciences
History of Art
Economic, Finance & Law
Social & Community Medicine
Sociology, Politics & International Studies

Brunel

Politics & History
Sociology & Communications
Sport & Education

Cambridge

Anthropology
Archaeology
Architecture
Criminology
Divinity
Earth Sciences
Education
Geography
History & Philosophy of Science
History of Art
Law
Land Economy
Politics & International Relations
Scott Polar Research Institute
Sociology
Zoology

Christchurch Canterbury

Politics & International Relations

Cardiff

Earth & Ocean Sciences
English, Communication & Philosophy
History, Archaeology & Religion
Journalism, Media & Cultural Studies
Law
Nursing & Midwifery

Central Lancashire

Health
Lancashire Business School
Sport, Tourism & the Outdoors

City

Creative Practice & Enterprise
Economics
International Politics

De Montfort

Institute for Creative Technology

Dundee

Business
Centre for Energy, Petroleum, Mineral Law & Policy
Economic Studies
Environmental Science
History

Durham

Anthropology
Applied Sciences
Archaeology
Business School
Earth Sciences
Geography
History
Law
Music

East Anglia

Education & Lifelong Learning
Environmental Sciences
History
Law
International Development
Norwich Business School
Sainsbury Research Unit

East London

Health, Sport & Bioscience
Law

Edinburgh

African Studies
Archaeology
Asian Studies
Business School
Canadian Studies
Educational Studies
English Literature
Geosciences
Health in Social Sciences
History
Infrastructure & Environment
Law
Linguistics & English Language
Politics
Psychology
Social Anthropology
Social Policy
Social Work
Sociology
South Asian Studies

Essex

History
Law
Literature, Film & Theatre Studies
Sociology

Exeter

Archaeology
Biosciences
Drama
English
Geography
Sociology

Glasgow

Archaeology
Economic & Social History
Geographical & Earth Sciences
Health & Wellbeing
History
Law
Politics
Sociology,

Glasgow Caledonian

Engineering & Built Environment
Society & Social Justice

Heriot-Watt

Built Environment
Management & Languages
Institute of Petroleum Engineering

Hull

Anthropology
Geography
Law
Politics and International Studies
(WISE) Wilberforce Institute for the Study of Emancipation & Slavery

Imperial College

Civil & Environmental Engineering
Grantham Institute for Climate Change

Keele

Geography, Geology & Environmental Science
Research Institute for the Social Sciences

Kent

Architecture
Anthropology & Conservation
Business School

Durrell Institute of Conservation & Ecology
Economics
Law
Politics & International Relations

Kingston

Art, Design & Architecture
Arts & Social Sciences
Health, Social Care & Education

Lancaster

English & Creative Writing
Health Research
History
Law
Politics & International Relations
Sociology

Leeds

Business
Colonial & Post Colonial Studies
Communications Studies
Earth & Environment
English
Geography
Health Sciences
History
Law
Modern Languages & Cultures
Philosophy, Religion & History of Science
Politics & International Relations
Transport Studies

Leicester

Archaeology & Ancient History
Biology
English
Geography
Geology
Historical Studies
Law
Management
Media & Communications
Sociology
Urban History

Liverpool

Archaeology, Classics and Egyptology
Architecture
Tropical Medicine

London**Birkbeck**

Earth and Planetary Sciences
English & Humanities
Geography, Environment & Development Studies
History, Art & Screen Media
History, Classics & Archaeology
Law
Politics

Goldsmiths

Anthropology
Art
Cultural Studies
English & Comparative Literature
Media & Communications
Music
Visual Cultures

Institute of Education

Early Years & Primary Education
Humanities & Social Sciences
Lifelong & Comparative Education
Psychology & Human Development

King's College

Culture, Media & Creative Industries
 Education & Professional Studies
 English
 European & International Studies
 Film Studies
 Geography
 History
 Law
 Management
 Music
 War Studies

London School of Economics

Anthropology
 Economic History
 Gender Institute
 Geography & Environment
 Government
 International Development
 Law
 Management
 Social Policy
 Sociology

London School of Hygiene & Tropical Medicine

Epidemiology & Population Health
 Infectious & Tropical Diseases
 Public Health & Policy

Queen Mary

Business & Management
 English
 Film Studies
 Geography
 History
 International Relations

Royal Holloway

Music
 Politics & International Relations

School of Advanced Studies

Institute of Advanced Legal Studies
 Institute of Commonwealth Studies
 Institute of Historical Research
 Institute for Latin American Studies

School of Oriental & African Studies

Africa
 Anthropology & Sociology
 Art & Archaeology
 Development Studies
 Financial & Management Studies
 Economics
 History
 Law
 Media & Film Studies
 Music
 Near & Middle East
 Politics
 Religions
 South Asia
 South East Asia

University College London

Anthropology
 Archaeology
 Earth Sciences
 Geography
 History
 History of Art
 Information Studies
 Laws
 Security & Crime Science

London Metropolitan

Institute for Policy Studies in Education

Loughborough

Arts
 Business & Economics
 Civil & Building Engineering
 Geography
 Information Studies
 Sport, Exercise & Health Studies

Manchester

Architecture
 Geography
 History
 Institute for Developmental Policy & Management
 Linguistics & English Language
 Law
 Manchester Business School
 Planning & Landscape
 Politics
 Religion & Theology
 Social Anthropology
 Social Statistics

Newcastle

Agriculture, Food & Rural Development
 Archaeology
 Architecture, Planning & Landscape
 Biology
 Civil Engineering
 Geography
 History
 Law
 Media & Cultural Studies
 Museum, Gallery & Heritage Studies
 Politics
 Sociology

Nottingham

American & Canadian Studies
 Business School
 Culture, Film & Media
 Education
 Geography
 Law
 Nursing & Midwifery
 Sociology & Social Policy

Open

Business
 Communication & Systems
 Design
 Development
 Education & Language Studies
 Environment, Earth & Ecosystems
 Geography
 Health & Social Care
 History
 Politics & International Relations
 Social Policy & Criminology

Oxford

African Studies Centre
 Anthropology
 Archaeology
 Business School
 Earth Sciences
 English Language & Literature
 Geography & the Environment
 International Development (Queen Elizabeth House)
 Politics & International Development
 Public Health
 Sociology
 Tropical Medicine

Plymouth

Environmental Sciences

Portsmouth

Architecture
 Earth & Environmental Sciences
 Economics & Finance
 English
 Language & Area Studies

Queen's, Belfast

English
 Management
 Politics, International Studies & Philosophy
 Psychology

Reading

Construction Management & Engineering
 Education
 Geography & Environmental Science
 Henley Business School
 History
 Law
 Politics & International Relations

St Andrews

Film Studies
 International Relations
 Social Anthropology

Sheffield

Animal & Plant Sciences
 Civil & Structural Engineering
 Economics
 Geography
 History
 Law
 Management
 Politics
 Sociological Studies
 Town & Regional Planning

Sheffield Hallam

Built Environment
 Humanities
 Sociology & Psychology

Southampton

Film
 Geography
 Law
 Management
 Ocean & Earth Sciences
 Social Sciences

Stirling

Education
 Management

Strathclyde

Architecture
 Business
 Civil & Environmental Engineering

Surrey

Economics
 Law
 Politics

Sussex

Anthropology
 Economics
 English
 Geography
 International Development
 International Relations
 Law
 Politics
 Science & Technology Policy Research
 Sociology

Swansea

Media
 International Relations

Warwick

Applied Linguistics
 Economics
 English & Comparative Literary Studies
 Film & Television
 History
 History of Art
 Institute for Employment Research
 Politics & International Relations
 Sociology
 Theatre Studies

West of England

Art & Design
 Planning & Architecture

Westminster

Politics & International Relations

York

Applied Human Rights
 Archaeology
 Education
 English & Related Literature
 Environment
 History
 History of Art
 Language & Linguistics
 Management
 Politics
 Psychology
 Social Policy & Social Work
 Theatre & Film Studies
 Women's Studies